A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SIGN LANGUAGES, 2008-2017

With an introduction by

Myriam Vermeerbergen and Anna-Lena Nilsson

BRILL

A Bibliography of Sign Languages, 2008-2017

PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF LINGUISTICS

A Bibliography of Sign Languages, 2008-2017

Published by the Permanent International Committee of Linguists under the auspices of the International Council for Philosophy and Humanistic Studies

Edited by

Anne Aarssen, René Genis & Eline van der Veken

with an introduction by

Myriam Vermeerbergen and Anna-Lena Nilsson

BRILL

LEIDEN | BOSTON
2018

The production of this book has been generously sponsored by the Stichting Bibliographie Linguistique, Leiden.

This is an open access title distributed under the terms of the prevailing CC-BY-NC-ND License at the time of publication, which permits any non-commercial use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided no alterations are made and the original author(s) and source are credited.

Cover illustration: A group of young people using sign language in a discussion. Photo courtesy of Andries van Niekerk, National Institute for the Deaf, South Africa, http://www.nid.org.za. Andries van Niekerk is currently working on a Dictionary of South African Sign Language.

The Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data is available online at http://catalog.loc.gov

Typeface for the Latin, Greek, and Cyrillic scripts: "Brill". See and download: brill.com/brill-typeface.

ISBN 978-90-04-37661-8 (paperback)
ISBN 978-90-04-37663-2 (e-book)

Copyright 2018 by Koninklijke Brill NV, Leiden, The Netherlands.
Koninklijke Brill NV incorporates the imprints Brill, Brill Hes & De Graaf, Brill Nijhoff, Brill Rodopi, Brill Sense and Hotei Publishing.
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, translated, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without prior written permission from the publisher. Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use is granted by Koninklijke Brill NV provided that the appropriate fees are paid directly to The Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Suite 910, Danvers, MA 01923, USA. Fees are subject to change.

This book is printed on acid-free paper and produced in a sustainable manner.

CONTENTS*

Introduction ix
Structure of references xxxii
Periodicals xxxiv
Abbreviations xxxvii
Become a contributor to the *Linguistic Bibliography* xxxviii

General works

3. Conferences, workshops, meetings 1
4. Festschriften and miscellanies. 5
4.1. Festschriften 5
4.2. Miscellanies 6

General linguistics and related disciplines

0.1. General 7
0.2. History of linguistics, biographical data, organizations . . 7
0.2.1. Western traditions 7
0.2.1.5. Eighteenth century. 7
0.2.1.6. Nineteenth century 7
0.2.1.7. Twentieth century 8
0.2.1.8. Twenty-first century 8
0.2.4. Organizations 8
0.3. Linguistic theory and methodology 9
0.5. Semiotics 10
0.5.1. Non-verbal communication 10
0.5.2. Animal communication 11

* Please note that this collection is a thematic extract from the *Linguistic Bibliography* annual volumes, and that certain sections falling outside of its scope were omitted.

CONTENTS

1.	Phonetics and phonology	11
1.2.	Phonology	11
2.	Grammar, morphosyntax	11
2.1.	Morphology and word-formation	12
2.1.2.	Derivational morphology	12
2.2.	Syntax	12
4.	Semantics and pragmatics	13
4.1.	Semantics	13
4.2.	Pragmatics, discourse analysis and text grammar	14
9.	Psycholinguistics, language acquisition and neurolinguistics	14
9.1.	Origin of language	14
9.2.	Psycholinguistics	15
9.2.1.	Language production	15
9.2.2.	Language comprehension	16
9.2.3.	Memory	16
9.3.	Language acquisition	17
9.3.1.	First language acquisition, child language	17
9.3.1.1.	First language acquisition by pre-school children	17
9.3.1.2.	First language acquisition by school children	18
9.3.1.3.	Plurilingual language acquisition	18
9.3.2.	Second language acquisition	18
9.4.	Neurolinguistics and language disorders	19
9.4.1.	Neurolinguistics	19
9.4.2.	Language disorders	20
9.4.2.3.	Language disorders other than developmental and aphasia	20
10.	Sociolinguistics and dialectology	20
10.1.	Sociolinguistics	20
10.1.2.	Language policy and language planning	20
10.1.4.	Language loss and maintenance	20
10.2.	Multilingualism, language contact	21
10.2.1.	Multilingualism	21
10.3.	Linguistic geography	21
11.	Comparative linguistics	21
11.1.	Historical linguistics and language change	21
11.2.	Linguistic typology, universals of language	21
12.	Mathematical and computational linguistics	22
12.2.	Statistical and quantitative linguistics	22
12.2.1.	Corpus linguistics	22

Indo-European languages

3.	Indo-Iranian	23
3.1.	Indo-Aryan (Indic)	23
11.	Romance	23
11.2.	Ibero-Romance	23
11.2.1.	Spanish	23
11.2.1.2.	Modern Spanish	23
14.	Germanic	24
14.3.	West Germanic	24
14.3.1.	German	24
14.3.1.1.	High German	24
14.3.1.1.4.	New High German	24
14.3.2.	Dutch	24
14.3.5.	English	24
14.3.5.4.	Modern English	24
15.	Balto-Slavic	25
15.2.	Slavic	25
15.2.3.	West Slavic	25
15.2.3.3.	Polish	25

Eurasiatic languages

1.	Uralic and Altaic	26
1.2.	Altaic	26
1.2.2.	Turkic	26
1.2.2.3.	Southwest Turkic (Oghuz)	26
1.2.2.3.1.	Turkish (Osmanli), Balkan dialects, Gagauz	26

Languages of Mainland Southeast Asia

1.	Sino-Tibetan	27
1.2.	Sinitic (Chinese)	27
1.2.2.	Modern Chinese	27

Sign languages

1.	American Sign Language	48
2.	Individual sign languages (except ASL)	63

Index of names 115

Index of languages 132

Index of subjects 136

INTRODUCTION

Myriam Vermeerbergen
KU Leuven & Stellenbosch University

Anna-Lena Nilsson
NTNU – Norwegian University of Science and Technology

1. Introducing signed languages

Signed languages are the natural, visual-gestural languages of Deaf communities around the world.[1] Contrary to popular belief, there is not one universal, international signed language. Even different countries that all e.g. have English as their spoken language, may have different signed languages. In the United States, for example, American Sign Language is used, in Australia the signed language is called Auslan, and in the UK the Deaf community uses British Sign Language. This indicates that signed languages have evolved independently, although there is language contact between signed and spoken languages. This is evidenced by the fact that mouth movements resembling the pronunciation of words from the surrounding spoken language seem to be an integral part of many signed languages (Boyes Braem & Sutton-Spence, 2001). In addition, there is evidence of language contact between signed languages, for example in some African countries where local and imported sign languages coexist (Nyst, 2010). There are also regional signed languages, e.g. Catalan Sign Language and Spanish Sign Language in Spain.

Signed languages were for a long time considered to be nothing but primitive systems of gestures and pantomime and therefore were believed to be more

1 In many countries there are actually more hearing than deaf people who know and use the national signed language, as it is also used by relatives and friends of deaf people and by people who use it in a professional capacity, e.g. signed language interpreters.

limited in what they could express than spoken languages. At the same time, signed languages are often considered to be manual versions of the ambient spoken language in a community. These somewhat paradoxical beliefs about signed languages often reside side by side. The latter view seems to be inspired by the idea that signed languages were invented by someone, to "give" to people who cannot use a spoken language. Different approaches to deaf education have resulted in an active suppression of the use of signed languages for approximately 100 years, beginning in the second half of the 19th century. Despite this, signed languages around the world have survived and continued to evolve.

Spoken and signed languages have been shown to share fundamental properties at all levels of linguistic structure. There are, however, also linguistic characteristics of signed languages that are modality specific, e.g. the use of space for linguistic purposes (Nilsson, 2008) and a (more) simultaneous organisation (Vermeerbergen, Leeson & Crasborn, 2007). The transmission of signed languages from one generation to the next also differs from that of spoken languages. Since the majority of deaf children are born to hearing (most often non-signing parents) they usually do not start early signed language acquisition in their homes.

2. Signed language linguistics: Historical context

2.1. The start of modern signed language linguistics: The early years

For a long time, misconceptions about signed languages were also shared by the scientific community, including scholars in the field of linguistics (cf. Sapir, 1921 and Myklebust, 1957, in Armstrong & Karchmer, 2009). Signed languages were not considered genuine natural languages, and they were generally ignored in linguistic research. Signed language linguistics is thus a relatively young field of study, pioneered by Tervoort's (1953) doctoral dissertation documenting the signing of deaf children in the Netherlands and Stokoe's (1960) description of the linguistic structure of American Sign Language. During the 1960s and 1970s, other, initially mainly American, researchers began to express an interest in the linguistic structure of signs and signed language(s). In 1968, an article reporting on Tervoort's doctoral study was published in *Lingua* (Tervoort, 1968) and in 1975, two articles on American Sign Language were published in *Language* (Friedman, 1975 & Frishberg, 1975).

Towards the second half of the 1970s, several linguists in other (mainly European) countries also began to study their local signed languages. It is often assumed that this arose as a result of research on American Sign Language, but personal communication with some of these European pioneers has revealed

that this was not the case. Instead, at least in some countries, there seemed to be a link between the start of signed language linguistics and renewed interest in the use of signs/signed languages in deaf education (Vermeerbergen & Leeson, 2011). *Sign Language Studies*, the first dedicated journal was launched as early as 1972, edited by William Stokoe.[2] The very first international symposium on signed language research was organised in Skepparholmen, Sweden in June 1979. Twenty out of the 26 papers presented at the conference appeared in the proceedings (Ahlgren & Bergman, 1980). Eight of these 20 papers were presented by American scholars, and 12 papers were by European scholars, of which five were from a Scandinavian country and five were from the UK. Most of the chapters in these proceedings do not present a linguistic analysis of a signed language, but rather discuss the acquisition of signs or a signed language or concern a form of sign supported speech ("Signed Danish", "Signed German", etc.)[3] rather than the national signed language proper, or they consider one or more aspect of methodology in signed language research. Although there were some universities where there was a signed language group or lab already in the 1970s, many pioneering signed language researchers worked on their own. This is likely to have made international scientific meetings even more important, as it offered opportunities for the exchange of ideas and for collaboration. We may also note here that the signed language research groups or labs that did exist often were not situated within a linguistics department, but rather affiliated with educational departments or departments of audiology/speech therapy.

The second *International Symposium on Sign Language Research* was organised two years later, in Bristol in the UK, and in the next year, 1982, the first *European Congress on Sign Language Research* was organised in Brussels. The first *Theoretical Issues in Sign Language Research* conference was held in Rochester, USA, in 1986. In the same year, ISLA, the International Sign Linguistics Association, was founded. It was based in the UK, as "a network of

2 Early sign language linguistics work was sometimes published in American Annals of the Deaf (e.g. Tervoort 1961), a professional journal "dedicated to quality in education and related services for deaf or hard of hearing children and adults" (http://gupress.gallaudet.edu/annals), first published in 1847.

3 Sign supported speech, also known as "simultaneous communication" or "sign systems" started to be developed in the 1960s and 1970s mainly for use in deaf education. Signs, often taken from the national signed language, are produced simultaneously with the national spoken language. The morpho-syntactic system of the spoken language is usually expressed via newly constructed manual signs.

researchers interested in aspects of sign language studies" with the principal aim to "facilitate production, dissemination and discussion of both theoretical and applied ideas within a sign linguistics framework" (Brennan & Turner, 1994:vi).

Proceedings or selected papers were published for most of these early international and European conferences. Needless to say, these volumes were very important for the signed language linguistic community at the time. Today, they offer an insight into the research community, research topics and questions, and the theoretical approaches that were prevalent then. One observation we can make is that, especially from the 1980s onwards, there was an increase in international collaboration. In some cases, this resulted in cross-linguistic studies involving two or more signed languages, although the majority of the studies remained focused on one single signed language. A second important observation concerns the broad range of topics and themes addressed during this period, including, for example, the lexicon, sociolinguistic variation, the different levels of linguistic description (phonology, morphology, syntax), non-manual behaviour, signed language learning and teaching, (bi-modal) bilingualism, signed language acquisition, signed language emergence and home signing, psycholinguistics, aspects of the Deaf community and culture, history, literature, methodological issues, etc.

An important research focus during this early period consisted in the comparison of spoken languages and signed languages, and approaches to the analysis of the latter. Karlsson (1984) discusses two very different approaches to signed language analysis, which he labels the "oral language compatibility view" and the "sign language differential view". The compatibility view presupposes that most of the characteristics of signed language structure align with what is typically described for spoken languages (i.e. oral languages), and that the approach to the analysis of signed languages can, and even should, be modelled on spoken language research. The differential view suggests that signed languages are so unique in structure that their description should not be modelled on spoken language analogies. Although in the first decades of signed language research the latter approach was clearly also present (e.g. Cuxac, 1985, 1987; DeMatteo, 1977), the majority of researchers adopted the "compatibility view". There are several reasons for this, the main of which being that signed language researchers wanted – or even needed – to provide evidence that signed languages were indeed fully-fledged, genuine languages, worthy of linguistic study in their own right. This was mostly done by demonstrating parallels between signed and spoken language grammar and structure (Vermeerbergen 2006). Much of the work on signed languages from the 1970s to the 1990s was primarily

descriptive in nature, or assumed a generative framework, with relatively few exceptions (Cormier, Schembri & Woll, 2013).

To conclude this section on the early development of the field, we would like to note that early work was not always published internationally, as researchers also published in their own (written) languages, as in the case of research reports and master's or PhD theses. There was also a need for easily accessible information on the national signed language for the local Deaf community and those working with that community. Considerations like these made researchers sometimes focus on publishing in the local/national written language.

2.2. From 1985 till 2007: A snapshot

Focusing on different approaches to the universality of signed languages, Woll (2003) distinguishes a modern and a post-modern period in signed language research, with the post-modern period starting around 1985. Where it was generally claimed that signed languages "differ substantially from each other and are mutually unintelligible" (ibid., p. 20), in the modern period, (early) cross-linguistic comparisons indicated that signed languages might resemble each other more closely than spoken languages. Early observations of common grammatical features across signed languages were related to the fact that, from the 1980s onwards, more and more signed languages were being studied, although still mainly limited to North America, Australia, and Western Europe. The observation that signed languages seemed to be typologically more homogeneous than spoken languages was frequently associated with specific properties of the visual-gestural modality. More recently, there has been an increasing interest in comparative studies that also include non-Western signed languages (Perniss, Pfau & Steinbach, 2007).

Starting from the second half of the 1980s, i.e. the post-modern period, ideas regarding the relation between spoken and signed language studies have gradually changed. Signed language studies are moving away from a description of signed languages as essentially analogous to spoken languages, and we see a growing interest in the properties that are typical of (although not always unique to) signed languages (Vermeerbergen, 2006). Examples are the use of space (Engberg-Pedersen, 1993; Nilsson, 2004, 2007; Perniss, 2007), simultaneity (Miller, 1994) and iconicity/visual imagery (Taub, 2001).

There was also increased consideration of similarities between signed languages and co-speech gesture, which both are expressed through the visual-gestural modality. Because early work on signed languages emphasized their linguistic nature, the presence of gesture in signed language use was not considered. Then the idea that gesture may be combined with signs was considered

but generally discarded. The consensus seemed to have been that in signed languages, gesture either moves away from the manual channel (and may "move" to the mouth, e.g. Sandler, 2003) and/or it loses its true gestural character and becomes part of the linguistic system, e.g. McNeill, 1993 (Vermeerbergen & Demey, 2007). However, several studies after the year 2000 explore the possible presence of gesture in signed language structure, and recent analyses support a model of signed language structure that incorporates both linguistic and gestural (also called "non-linguistic", in the sense of gradient and non-conventional) elements (e.g. Liddell, 2003; Schembri, 2001; Schembri, Jones & Burnham, 2005; Vermeerbergen & Demey, 2007, amongst others).

This new perspective led to the revision of some earlier interpretations of signed language structure, e.g. with regard to so-called "classifier constructions" (Vermeerbergen & Van Herreweghe, 2010). Early analysis of classifier constructions in signed languages often made comparisons to the classificatory verbs in Athapaskan languages. Early descriptions suggested that the component parts of these constructions were discrete, listable and specified in the grammar of individual signed languages, each having morphemic status (e.g. Supalla 1982). More recent studies, often using the term "depicting signs", instead considered the possibility of dealing with these constructions as mixed forms, i.e. structures involving both linguistic and "non-linguistic components" (e.g. Liddell, 2003; Schembri, Jones & Burnham, 2005), which align with earlier work by Cogill-Koez (2000), who argued that a "classifier construction" was a visual representation of an action, event, or spatial relationship rather than a lexical or a productive sign.

Research on pointing actions has also revealed interesting parallels between pointing gestures and pointing signs (Liddell, 2000; Vermeerbergen & Demey, 2007), and work on constructed action, also called enactment, i.e. the use of bodily movements, postures and eye gaze to construct actions and dialogue in order to show characters, events and points of view, showed how signers habitually integrate elements of showing into their signing (Metzger, 1995; Liddell & Metzger 1998; Liddell, 2003; Quinto-Pozos, 2007).

A growing number of researchers began to propose that signed languages be analysed as heterogeneous systems in which meanings are conveyed by using a combination of elements, rather than as homogeneous systems where all major elements of signing behaviour are considered to be equal parts of a morphosyntactic system (e.g., Schembri 2001; Liddell, 2003). Emerging from this strand of research was the idea that when the communication of signers and speakers is compared, speech plus co-speech gesture rather than speech alone should be considered as an equivalent to signing (Vermeerbergen & Demey, 2007). Both

speakers and signers coordinate different articulators and convey information by producing composite multi-modal expressions to convey information.

With respect to publications during this period, we may note the following developments:

1. The publication of journals and periodicals in languages other than English. In France for example, from 1977 till 1987, *Coup d'Oeil* was published. In the Netherlands, from 1986 onwards (probably until 1992), *GebaarEnNieuws* was published, a newsletter in written Dutch mainly aimed at the national Deaf community. In Germany, *Das Zeichen* was established in 1987. It still exists today (June 2018) as the only journal on the topic of signed languages and Deaf communities in the area of German-speaking countries.
2. The publication of the first International Bibliography of Sign Language, in 1993 (Joachim & Prillwitz, 1993).
3. The launch of a new international journal, focusing on signed language linguistic research, called *Sign Language & Linguistics* in 1998.
4. Publication of a number of descriptions of (parts of) the grammar of different signed languages, often in the national written language (e.g. Prillwitz & Leven, 1985, for German Sign Language; Schermer, Fortgens, Harder & de Nobel, 1990, for Sign Language of the Netherlands; Pilleux, Cuevas, & Avalos, 1991, for Spanish Sign Language; Dubuisson & Nadeau, 1993, for Quebec Sign Language; Moody, 1993, for French Sign Language; Vermeerbergen, 1996, for Flemish Sign Language; Malmquist & Mosand, 1996, for Norwegian Sign Language; and Ahlgren & Bergman, 2006, for Swedish Sign Language).
5. In some countries, (partial) grammars were also produced in the form of a so-called "signing book", i.e. a publication in a signed language, recorded on video or (later) CD-ROM (see also Section 4).
6. Books, and especially edited volumes, continued to be important for dissemination of research results.

3. The last decade: Most recent trends and developments

Over the past recent decades, the field of signed language linguistics has expanded considerably. With this growth, and the specialisation into subfields, it has become increasingly difficult to keep track of everything that is going on. Where there was once a single dedicated journal, there are now several, and work on signed language linguistics is also more readily accepted for publication in journals and (edited) books with a much broader scope. There are also a number of specialised series, dedicated to a specific subfield or theme, e.g. the *Sociolinguistics in Deaf Communities series* (Gallaudet University Press), the

Sign Language Typology series, and the *Sign Language and Deaf Communities series* (both published by De Gruyter). Increasingly, volumes focusing on signed languages are included in book series previously dealing with spoken language linguistics only. Another indication that the field is becoming more established is the publication of extensive international handbooks on signed language linguistics, such as Pfau, Steinbach and Woll (2012). Additionally, chapters on signed languages are increasingly being included in more general handbooks, e.g. Guendouzi, Loncke & Williams (2010), Narrog & Heine (2011), and Enfield, Kockelman & Sidnell (2014). Rather than attempting to cover all aspects of the field, this section will focus on three of the more prominent developments influencing signed language linguistics during the most recent decade.[4]

3.1. Increasing number of signed languages studied

One important direction in which the field is growing, concerns the number of signed languages being described. There are now descriptions (albeit partial) available for many more national signed languages than was previously the case, and from more parts of the world. In addition, we see an increase in descriptions of so called "village sign languages", which are local indigenous signed languages used in areas with high incidences of congenital deafness (Meir, Sandler, Padden & Aronoff, 2010). In such areas, it is common that a large proportion of the hearing people living in the community can also use the signed language for communication. Examples of village signed languages include Adamorobe Sign Language (Nyst, 2007), Kata Kolok (De Vos, 2012) and Yucatec Maya Sign Language (Johnson, 1991; Le Guen, 2012).

We now also see more work on the specific characteristics of what is known as International Sign (IS) (e.g. Rosenstock & Napier, 2015). IS is a contact variety that is used for cross-linguistic communication between users of different signed languages. It is used in a number of different contexts, particularly at international meetings such as the World Federation of the Deaf Congress, and events such as the Deaflympics. IS is not as conventionalised or complex as natural signed languages. However, there is an accreditation system in place for International Sign interpreters.[5]

4 We may note here that some of the developments we describe started before 2007, but they have increased in importance in the last decade.

5 https://wfdeaf.org/our-work/wfd-wasli-international-sign-interpreter-accreditation/ (Accessed 20 April, 2018.)

As more and more signed languages are being described, comparative studies on signed languages that include less studied (non-Western) signed language become possible (Schwager & Zeshan, 2008; Lepic, Börstell, Belsitzman & Sandler, 2016), and it is gradually becoming easier to engage in larger-scale typological research (Zeshan & Perniss, 2008, as well as other volumes in the *Sign Language Typology series*).

When previously un-described (or under-described) signed languages are described, the researcher(s) involved may come across linguistic structures and mechanisms that were already documented for other signed languages, in some cases quite some time ago. Especially if the early publications are not (or no longer) easily available, there is a risk that older work is overlooked. And as the field – and the number of publications within the field – continues to grow, it becomes more and more difficult to keep track of all that has been published.

3.2. Contemporary approaches to signed language linguistics: specialising across sub-disciplines

Whereas much (but not all[6]) of the early signed language linguistic work was done within a structural or generative framework that was highly influential at the time, the field of signed language linguistics has continued to evolve in line with the field of linguistics in general. Today, rule-based approaches coexist with meaning-based and usage-based approaches, as promoted within for example cognitive linguistics and functional approaches. There is also work being done with construction grammar, and a growing methodological interest in actual language use, which links up with the field of corpus linguistics (Geeraerts, 2003).

The specific ways in which the field has developed and broadened, which includes researchers becoming increasingly specialised in their work, is currently noticeable also in e.g. the more specialised conferences that are organised. Just as *Sign Language Studies* used to be "the" journal to publish in, "the" conference for signed language linguists for a long period of time was *Theoretical Issues in Sign Language Research* (*TISLR*). Now, we are witnessing a diversification with new conferences focusing on a number of topics. There is, for example, a series of conferences devoted to signed language acquisition, in a very broad sense, with the 3rd *International Conference on Sign Language Acquisition* (ICSLA) taking place in 2018 (http://www.icsla2018.com/). There is also a series of yearly

6 Early work also includes e.g. sociolinguistic studies on variation, mainly lexical variation, often with a lexicographic purpose.

conferences for researchers doing formal and experimental research on signed languages: *FEAST*, which is short for *Formal and Experimental Advances in Sign language Theory*. This has also resulted in the electronic, open access *FEAST Journal:* http://www.raco.cat/index.php/FEAST. The most recent addition to the field is the first international workshop on cognitive and functional explorations in signed language linguistics, *Sign CAFÉ 1*, to be held in the summer of 2018 (https://www.birmingham.ac.uk/schools/edacs/departments/englishlanguage/events/2018/sign-cafe.aspx).

While it is indeed clear that within the domain of signed language linguistics more and more specialisation is taking place, it is still important for many researchers to remain acquainted with and engage in a wide range of research. For example, in some countries there are still very few signed language researchers (or even only one), and it may be necessary for them to engage in many different types of research/activities, resulting in the researcher not being able to specialise. The societal relevance of signed language research, including the need for information on the linguistics of specific signed languages as well as the need for signed language teaching and signed language interpreter training, certainly also plays a role here. The following comment from Brennan (1986: 16) is still relevant:

> "The needs and demands of those wishing to learn sign language are possibly the most pressing of the influences affecting us today. It is hard to focus on, for example, the most linguistically efficient abstract representation of simultaneous patterning within the word when people are crying out for basic information on the grammar of sign."

Societal needs may also result in researchers publishing their work locally, in the national language, and/or invest a lot of time in dissemination activities directed towards the local Deaf community. Nevertheless, as signed language linguists we also have a responsibility to make our work known to other linguists – and beyond the field.

3.3. Technological advances

Early signed language researchers faced specific problems due to the lack of a widely accepted writing system for signed languages and limitations in the technologies available to them. Early signed language data were video-recorded on tape, using analogue video cameras. Transcription was initially done with pencil and paper, while viewing the recorded data with the help of a video

player that would, at best, be equipped with a remote control and the possibility to view the recording in slow motion.

In the past, any set of data on which a linguistic analysis was performed was called a "corpus". Fortunately, the advent of digitized video-recordings, computer technology and software development has made it possible to build substantial signed language corpora. Signed language corpora consist of large amounts of annotated texts in a machine-readable form, which aims to be maximally representative of the language and its users and can be consulted to study the type and frequency of constructions in a language (Johnston & Schembri, 2013; Fenlon, Schembri, Johnston & Cormier, 2015). This is an important development, as the previous reliance on small sets of data and/or the intuitions of only few informants is problematic, especially in view of the fact that signed language use is highly variable (Johnston & Schembri, 2013).

The first modern signed language corpus projects began in 2004 in Australia and in Ireland, soon followed by a number of similar projects for other European signed languages, e.g. Sign Language of the Netherlands, British Sign Language, German Sign Language, and Swedish Sign Language.[7]

The first stage in building a corpus is to collect data and convert these into a digital video archive. The Auslan Corpus, for example, contains approximately 300 hours of digital video recordings of naturalistic signing, by 255 native or near-native deaf participants, edited into approximately 1,100 video clips suitable for detailed annotation (Johnston, 2008).

In the next stage, annotation work is undertaken, and the digital video archive is transformed into a modern linguistic corpus. Johnston (2010) stresses that in order for the dataset to become machine-readable and searchable, two types of annotation are essential: ID glossing and a translation into one or more written languages. Annotation of signed language corpora is often done using the open-source computer software ELAN, developed by the Max Planck Institute for Psycholinguistics (MPI) in Nijmegen, the Netherlands (Crasborn and Sloetjes, 2008). All existing signed language corpora are currently in the process of undergoing linguistic annotation or are awaiting annotation.

7 Almost ten years before, Ceil Lucas, Robert Bayley, and their team collected a large-scale corpus of American Sign Language (e.g. Lucas, Bayley & Valli, 2001). Their work clearly inspired later signed language corpus projects, but that corpus is not considered to be one of the modern signed language corpora, mainly because it has not been appropriately annotated and is thus not machine-readable.

When collecting a corpus, it is of the utmost importance to also collect and store metadata related to the linguistic data gathered. In many recent projects, the *IMDI metadata database* is being used, an already existing database which has been further developed in the context of the *ECHO project* at the Max Planck Institute for Psycholinguistics in Nijmegen (The Netherlands) (Crasborn & Hanke 2003; also see www.mpi.nl/IMDI/).

Corpora are often built for linguistic research, but the data can also be used for the preservation of older signed language data for future research (i.e. the documentation of diachronic change) or as authentic materials to be used in signed language teaching. Johnston (2008, 82) expresses the need for signed language corpora as follows:

> "Signed language corpora will vastly improve peer review of descriptions of signed languages and make possible, for the first time, a corpus-based approach to signed language analysis. Corpora are important for the testing of language hypotheses in all language research at all levels, from phonology through to discourse (…). This is especially true of deaf signing communities which are also inevitably young minority language communities. Although introspection and observation can help develop hypotheses regarding language use and structure, because signed languages lack written forms and well developed community-wide standards, and have interrupted transmission and few native speakers, intuitions and researcher observations may fail in the absence of clear native signer consensus of phonological or grammatical typicality, markedness or acceptability. The past reliance on the intuitions of very few informants and isolated textual examples (which have remained essentially inaccessible to peer review) has been problematic in the field. Research into signed languages has grown dramatically over the past three to four decades but progress in the field has been hindered by the resulting obstacles to data sharing and processing."

In the last decade, a series of workshops and other international scientific meetings were (and are being) organised to combine and share expertise in signed language corpus development and to promote international cooperation. During these meetings participants discuss data collection, technical formats, organisation of metadata, annotation processes, as well as questions of accessibility, dissemination and use of signed language data. A number of publications results from such meetings, e.g. Dreuw, et al. (2010) and Crasborn, et al. (2012), the latter specifically dealing with the interface of corpus and lexical databases. Indeed, often, the creation of a signed language corpus goes hand

in hand with the development of lexical database, which may in turn be used to create online dictionaries (e.g. the British Sign Language SignBank (Fenlon et al. 2014) and BSL SignBank Dictionary (http://bslsignbank.ucl.ac.uk/about/dictionary/).

Finally, another change that has been brought about by technological advances relates to illustrations included in or accompanying publications. With digital video files and new computer software, it is now easy (and cheap) to include a large number of photo illustrations in journals and books. Also, printed books may have an accompanying DVD with filmed examples or a website containing even more video clips. There are, of course, also more and more digital web-based publications that allow the inclusion of video-based examples.

4. The position of signed languages and deaf scholars in signed language linguistics

In the first sentence of this introduction we described signed languages as the languages of Deaf communities. In this concluding section, we would like to discuss the position of deaf people, deaf scholars and signed languages within signed language linguistics. The majority of pioneering researchers were hearing linguists, who were late L2 learners of the signed language they studied, and some had only limited signing skills.[8] Often, deaf informants and/or research assistants were engaged to help with data collection, annotation and analysis. At the time, academic training was not readily accessible for deaf members of research teams, e.g. because they did not meet the admission requirements and/or because there were no possibilities to have interpreters in education.

Currently many signed language researchers have good language proficiency levels in the signed language they are studying and working on. There are also signed language linguists who have acquired a signed language as their first language, both hearing and deaf, and these researchers with native signing skills bring an important perspective to the field. The number of deaf researchers within the field of signed language linguistics is, however, still rather limited, especially at postgraduate level. This continues to be related to educational opportunities, including the difficulties faced by deaf students regarding access to higher education. Even where higher education is or has been possible, it is still not easy for deaf academics to push through to higher positions. (Kusters, De Meulder & O'Brien, 2017).

8 This is related to the fact that in many countries opportunities for formal learning of signed languages were very limited or even non-existent.

In 1996-97, Kyle and Allsop conducted a review of the status of European signed languages. They found a striking disparity between content written about Deaf communities and what material Deaf communities themselves had access to in their own languages (Kyle & Allsop, 1997). Since 2002 there are international conferences specifically targeting deaf academics, organized by the Deaf Academics organization. One of the aims of the *Deaf Academics Conferences* is to gain a better understanding of the issues that they face in the academic environment (http://dac2017.com/about/). Such conferences are video-recorded but do not often find their way into print and they are not always accessible to hearing (non-signing) researchers (Kusters, De Meulder and O' Brien, 2017).

Signed languages do not have written forms, and experiments with the development of a writing system (e.g. SignWriting) has had only limited success. In the 1990s, technological developments, especially in the field of digital video, made it possible to video-record longer texts in a signed language for dissemination by means of video cassettes or later CDs and DVDs. From the second half of the 1990s onwards, there were some experiments producing so-called "signing books" (cf. the European "signing books project"), e.g. (partial) reference grammars or other linguistic texts targeting Deaf communities members (e.g. Vermeerbergen, 1999). Some universities also offered deaf students the opportunity to produce papers in the national signed language, including master dissertations and sometimes, but to a lesser extent, doctoral theses. However, such practices have not become widespread.

In addition, English remains the primary language of the academy, and this significantly affects the functional employment of signed languages by students of signed languages and deaf academics. A pilot study carried out in Belgium and Ireland in 2013 explored how students and academics create and use signed materials (Leeson, Sheikh & Vermeerbergen, 2015). There, one Irish deaf academic noted that he and his colleagues present their own academic work at conferences in a signed language, but they prefer to prepare publishable data in English even when they may feel less confident about their skills in written English. Just as in Ireland, the Flemish informants reported that when offered the opportunity to hand in (student) work presented in a signed language, they did not avail themselves of this option for several reasons (Leeson, Sheikh, & Vermeerbergen, 2015:178):

1. They were not used to using a signed language for academic purposes and/or were used to using English for academic writing (more so than Dutch, their primary "spoken" language).

2. They said that writing (in English) allows one to go back, reread, rewrite, and restructure, but they felt that this is not possible in a signed language text.
3. They felt that no clear guidelines exist on how to produce a paper in a signed language. For example, how do you handle notes, and how do you present a bibliography?
4. They argued that creating a signed text is very time consuming.

As with the deaf Irish academics, deaf Flemish academics pointed out that they like being able to present in a signed language, e.g., at conferences. These informants also referred to the *Deaf Studies Digital Journal*[9] and acknowledged the important role that that journal may play in further developing academic registers in signed languages.

Kusters, De Meulder & O'Brien (2017: 32), who discuss deaf scholars' positions in academic settings, note the following:

> "Publication in signed languages (such as in the online Deaf Studies Digital Journal or on DVD published by Ishara Press) are not always the solution, because even those deaf scholars who are fluent in sign languages do not always master and often have not been trained in using the appropriate academic register. Furthermore, the academic impact of these appearances is lower than for printed journals (…). In addition, publishing in English is necessary in order to contribute to other disciplines."

And yet, especially with a view to getting information across to Deaf communities, dissemination in a signed language remains important.

5. Conclusion

Signed language linguistics is still a young field of study, with the start of modern signed language linguistics happening only about fifty years ago. Looking back on the past decades clearly shows that the field has travelled an important distance in a relatively short period of time. In this introduction we explained that early research often focused on demonstrating that signed languages were

9 The Deaf Studies Digital Journal is published by Gallaudet University, the first issue appeared in 2009.

indeed full, complex, independent languages. Such studies emphasised the similarities between signed and spoken languages, on the one hand, and the differences between signed languages and gesture on the other. In later years, research has turned more towards the modality-specific properties of signed languages, comparing different (related and unrelated) signed languages, and there has also been an increasing interest in comparing aspects of signed languages to gestural aspects of spoken communication. Furthermore, we have pointed out that theoretical developments and advances within the field of spoken language linguistics can also be found in signed language studies. We also showed how new technologies and tools facilitate, for example, the construction of large-scale, machine-readable signed language corpora, which offer opportunities to address new research questions.

Indeed, as more and more signed language corpus data are being annotated, a process that has proven to be extremely labour-intensive, exciting new developments occur. In the near future, we may expect more elaborate linguistic descriptions of individual signed languages, larger-scale socio-linguistic studies, international collaboration in cross-linguistic and typological studies, as well as research and development towards automatic sign recognition and signed language machine translation.

Looking forward, we also expect to see signed language and spoken language research and gesture studies increasingly approaching each other. Today, even though not all linguists are equally convinced of the linguistic status of signed languages, linguistic research into signed languages is a part of many linguistic sub-disciplines. At the same time, it is more and more accepted that the study of gestures will lead to a greater understanding of natural languages and human communication. Gesture researchers and signed language researchers also increasingly meet at workshops and conferences, addressing issues of common interest.

As the division between research on spoken languages, signed languages, and gesture continues to diminish, studying human communication and interaction from a multi-modal perspective may lead to important new insights within the field of linguistics, facilitating a comparative semiotics of diverse language practices (e.g., Enfield, 2009; Kendon, 2014; Green, Kelly & Schembri, 2014; Ferrara & Hodge, 2018). After all, human communication primarily is a multi-modal activity.

References

Ahlgren, Inger, & Bergman, Brita (Eds.). (1980). *Papers from the First International Symposium on Sign Language Research. June 10-16, 1979 Skepparholmen, Sweden.* Leksand: Sveriges Dövas Riksförbund.

Ahlgren, Inger, & Bergman, Brita. (2006). Det svenska teckenspråket. In: *Teckenspråk och teckenspråkiga. Kunskaps- och forskningsöversikt. SOU 2006:29* (pp. 11-70). Stockholm: Socialdepartementet. [Swedish Sign Language. In*: Sign Language and Signing People. Summary of Research and Knowledge Status.*]

Armstrong, David F., & Karchmer, Michael A. (2009). William C. Stokoe and the Study of Signed Languages. *Sign Language Studies 9*(4) (Summer 2009), 389-397.

Brennan, Mary. (1986). Linguistic Perspectives. In: Bernard T. Tervoort (Ed.): *Signs of life. Proceedings of the Second European Congress on Sign Language Research, Amsterdam July 14-18, 1985* (pp. 1-16). Amsterdam: Univ. of Amsterdam.

Brennan, Mary, & Turner, Graham H. (1994). Preface. In: Mary Brennan & Graham H. Turner (Eds.). *Issues in Sign Language. Working Papers* (pp. VI-VII) Durham: ISLA.

Boyes Braem, Penny, & Sutton-Spence, Rachel (Eds.). (2001). *The hands are the head of the mouth: The mouth as articulator in sign language.* Hamburg: Signum Verlag.

Cogill-Koez, Dorothy. (2000). Signed language classifier predicates: linguistic structures or schematic visual representation? *Sign Language and Linguistics, 3*(2), 153-207.

Cormier, Kearsy, Schembri, Adam, & Woll, Bencie. (2013). Pronouns and pointing in sign languages. *Lingua 137*, 230-247.

Crasborn, Onno, Efthimiou, Eleni, Fotinea, Evita, Hanke, Thomas, Kristoffersen, Jette, & Mesch, Johanna (Eds.). (2012). *Workshop proceedings: 5th Workshop on the Representation and Processing of Sign Languages: Interactions between corpus and lexicon: 8th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation, LREC 2012, Istanbul.* Paris: European Language Resources Association.

Crasborn, Onno, & Hanke, Thomas. (2003). *Additions to the IMDI Metadata Set for Sign Language Corpora. Agreements at an ECHO workshop, May 2003, Nijmegen University.* www.ru.nl/publish/pages/522090/signmetadata_oct2003.pdf.

Crasborn, Onno, & Sloetjes, Han. (2008). Enhanced ELAN functionality for sign language corpora. In: Onno Crasborn, Eleni Efthimiou, Thomas Hanke,

Ernst D. Thoutenhoofd, & Inge Zwitserlood (Eds.). *The third workshop on the representation and processing of sign languages: Construction and exploitation of sign language corpora* [*a workshop given at the Sixth International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation, 26 May – 1 June 2008, Marrakech, Morocco* (pp. 39-43). Paris: European Language Resources Association.

Cuxac, Christian. (1985). Esquisse d'une typologie des langues des signes. In: Christian Cuxac (Ed.). *Autour de la langue des signes, Journées d'Études 10* (pp. 35-60). Paris: UFR de linguistique générale et appliquée, Université René Descartes.

Cuxac, Christian. (1987). Transitivité en langue des signes (LSF). Structures de l'iconicité. In: D. François-Geiger (org.). *La transitivité et ses corrélats* (cycle de conférences) (pp. 15-49). Paris: Centre de Linguistique, Travaux n° 1, Université René Descartes.

DeMatteo, Asa (1977). Visual imagery and visual analogues. In: Lynn A. Friedman (Ed). *On the Other Hand: Recent Perspectives on American Sign Language* (pp. 109-136). New York: Academic Press.

de Vos, Connie. (2012). *Sign-Spatiality in Kata Kolok: how a village sign language of Bali inscribes its signing space.* PhD Dissertation. Nijmegen: Radboud University.

Dreuw, Philippe, Efthimiou, Eleni, Hanke, Thomas, Johnston, Trevor, Martínez Ruiz, Gregorio, & Schembri, Adam (Eds.). (2010). *Workshop proceedings: 4th Workshop on the Representation and Processing of Sign Languages: Corpora and sign language technologies: 7th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation, LREC 2010, Valletta.* Paris: European Language Resources Association.

Dubuisson, Colette, & Nadeau, Marie. (1993). *Etudes sur la Langue des Signes Québécoise.* Les Presses de l'Université de Montreal.

Enfield, Nick J. (2009). *The anatomy of meaning: Speech, gesture, and composite utterances.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Enfield, Nick J., Kockelman, Paul, & Sidnell, Jack. (2014). *The Cambridge handbook of linguistic anthropology.* Cambridge, UK: Cambridge Univ. Press.

Engberg-Pedersen, Elisabeth. (1993). *Space in Danish Sign Language. The Semantics and Morphosyntax of the Use of Space in a Visual Language.* Hamburg: Signum Verlag.

Fenlon, Jordan, Cormier, Kearsy, Rentelis, Ramas, Schembri, Adam, Rowley, Katherine, Adam, Robert, & Woll, Bencie. (2014). *BSL SignBank: A lexical database of British Sign Language.* London: Deafness, Cognition and Language Research Centre, Univ. College London.

Fenlon, Jordan, Schembri, Adam, Johnston, Trevor, & Cormier, Kearsy. (2015). Documentary and corpus approaches to sign language research. In: Eleni Orfanidou, Bencie Woll & Gary Morgan (Eds.). *The Blackwell Guide to Research Methods in Sign Language Studies* (pp. 156-172). Oxford: Blackwell.

Ferrara, Lindsay N., & Hodge, Gabrielle. (in press). Language as Description, Indication, and Depiction. *Frontiers in Psychology.*

Friedman, Lynn A. (1975). Space, Time, and Person Reference in American Sign Language. *Language, 51*(4), 940-961.

Frishberg, Nancy. (1975). Arbitrariness and iconicity: Historical change in American Sign Language. *Language, 51*(3), 676-710.

Geeraerts, Dirk. (2003). Decontextualizing and recontextualizing tendencies in 20th-century linguistics and literary theory. In: Ewald Mengel, Hans-Joerg Schmid, & Michael Steppat (Eds.). *Anglistentag 2002 Bayreuth* (pp. 369-379). Trier: Wissenschaftlicher Verlag.

Green, Jennifer, Kelly, Barbara F., & Schembri, Adam. (2014). Finding Common Ground: Sign Language and Gesture Research in Australia. *Australian Journal of Linguistics, 34*(2), 185-192.

Guendouzi, Jackie, Loncke, Filip, & Williams, Mandy, J. (Eds.). (2010). *The Handbook of Psycholinguistic & Cognitive processes. Perspectives in Communication Disorders.* London: Taylor & Francis Books.

Joachim, Guido, & Prillwitz, Siegmund. (1993). *International Bibliography of Sign Language.* Hamburg: Signum Verlag.

Johnson, Robert E. (1991). Sign language, culture & community in a traditional Yucatec Maya village. *Sign Language Studies 73*, 461-474.

Johnston, Trevor. (2008). Corpus Linguistics and Signed Languages: No Lemmata, No Corpus. Paper Presented at the 3rd Workshop on the Representation and Processing of Sign Languages (LREC), Marrakech, Morocco, May 2008 [http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2008/, 82–87].

Johnston, Trevor. (2010). From archive to corpus: Transcription and annotation in the creation of signed language corpora. *International Journal of Corpus Linguistics 15*(1), 106-131.

Johnston, Trevor, & Schembri, Adam. (2013). Corpus analysis of sign languages. In: Carol A. Chapelle (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Applied Linguistics* (pp. 479-501). London: Wiley-Blackwell.

Karlsson, Fred. (1984). Structure and Iconicity in Sign Language. In: Filip Loncke, Penny Boyes-Braem, Yvan Lebrun (Eds.). *Recent Research on European Sign Languages* (pp. 149-155). Lisse: Swets & Zeitlinger B.V.

Kendon, Adam. (2014). Semiotic diversity in utterance production and the concept of 'language'. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B,* 369, 20130293.

Kyle, Jim, & Allsop, Lorna. (1997). *Sign on Europe: A study of deaf people and sign language in the European Union.* Bristol: University of Bristol, Centre for Deaf Studies.

Kusters, Annelies, De Meulder, Maartje, & O'Brien, Dai. (2017). Innovations in Deaf Studies: Critically mapping the field. In: Annelies Kusters, Maartje De Meulder & Dai O'Brien (Eds.). *Innovations in Deaf Studies: The Role of Deaf Scholars* (pp. 1-53). Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Leeson, Lorraine, Sheikh, Haaris, & Vermeerbergen, Myriam. (2015). The Superhighway or the slow lane? Evaluating challenges in creating new learning spaces for interpreters. In: Suzanne Ehrlich, & Jemina Napier (Eds). *Digital education in interpreter education: innovation, access, and change* (pp. 153-196). (Interpreter Education Series Volume 8). Washington D.C.: Gallaudet University Press.

Le Guen, Olivier. (2012). An exploration in the domain of time: from Yucatec Maya time gestures to Yucatec Maya Sign Language time signs. In: Ulrike Zeshan & Connie de Vos (Eds.), *Endangered Sign Languages in Village Communities: Anthropological and Linguistic Insights* (pp. 209-250). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter & Ishara Press.

Lepic, Ryan, Börstell, Carl, Belsitzman, Gal, & Sandler, Wendy. (2016). Taking meaning in hand: Iconic motivations in twohanded signs. *Sign Language and Linguistics, 19*(1), 37-81.

Liddell, Scott K. (2000). Blended spaces and deixis in sign language discourse. In: David McNeill (Ed.), *Language and Gesture* (pp. 331-357). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Liddell, Scott K. (2003). *Grammar, Gesture, and Meaning in American Sign Language.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Liddell, Scott K., & Metzger, Melanie. (1998). Gesture in sign language discourse. *Journal of Pragmatics 30*:6, 657-697.

Lucas, Ceil, Bayley, Robert, & Valli, Clayton. (2001). *Sociolinguistic Variation in American Sign Language.* Washington, D.C.: Gallaudet University Press.

Malmquist, Ann Kristin, & Mosand, Nora Edwardsen. (1996). *Se mitt språk! Språkbok – en innføring i norsk tegnspråk.* Oslo: Døves Forlag AS. [*See my language! Language book – an introduction to Norwegian Sign Language*].

McNeill, David. (1993). "The Circle from Gesture to Sign". In: Marc Marschark & M. Diane Clark (Eds.), *Psychological Perspectives on Deafness* (pp. 153-183). Hillsdale, N.J.: Erlbaum.

Meir, Irit, Sandler, Wendy, Padden, Carol, & Aronoff, Mark. (2010). Chapter 18: Emerging sign languages. In: Marc Marschark & Patricia Elizabeth Spencer (Eds.). *Oxford Handbook of Deaf Studies, Language, and Education. vol. 2.* New York: Oxford University Press.

Metzger, Melanie. (1995). Constructed Dialogue and Constructed Action in American Sign Language. In: Ceil Lucas (Ed.), *Sociolinguistics in Deaf Communities* (pp. 255-271). Washington, D.C.: Gallaudet University Press.

Miller, Chris. (1994). Simultaneous Constructions in Quebec Sign Language. In: Mary Brennan & Graham H. Turner (Eds.), *Word-order Issues in Sign Language. Working Papers* (pp. 89-112). Durham: ISLA.

Moody, Bill. (1983). *Introduction à la Grammaire de la Langue des Signes. Entre les Mains des Sourds.* Vincennes: International Visual Theatre.

Narrog, Heiko, & Heine, Bernd (Eds.) (2011). *The Oxford handbook of grammaticalization.* Oxford: Oxford Univ. Press.

Nilsson, Anna-Lena. (2004). Form and discourse function of the pointing toward the chest in Swedish Sign Language. *Sign Language & Linguistics, 7*(1), 3-30.

Nilsson, Anna-Lena. (2007). The Non-Dominant Hand in a Swedish Sign Language Discourse. In: Myriam Vermeerbergen, Lorraine Leeson, & Onno Crasborn (Eds.). *Simultaneity in Signed Languages: Form and Function* (pp. 163-185). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company.

Nilsson, Anna-Lena. (2008). Spatial Strategies in Descriptive Discourse: Use of Signing Space in Swedish Sign Language. In: Lorraine Leeson (Series Ed.), *CDS/SLSCS Monographs* (pp. 88). Dublin, Ireland: Centre for Deaf Studies, University of Dublin, Trinity College, Dublin.

Nyst, Victoria. (2007). *A descriptive analysis of Adamorobe Sign Language (Ghana).* PhD Dissertation. Universiteit van Amsterdam. Utrecht: LOT.

Nyst, Victoria. (2010). Sign languages in West Africa. In: Diane Brentari (Ed.), *Sign Languages* (pp. 405-432).(Cambridge Language Surveys). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Perniss, Pamela. (2007). *Space and Iconicity in German Sign Language*. Doctoral Dissertation. MPI Series 45.

Perniss, Pamela, Pfau, Roland, & Steinbach, Markus. (2007). Can't You See the Difference? Sources of Variation in Sign Language Structure. In: Pamela Perniss, Roland Pfau, & Markus Steinbach (Eds.). *Visible Variation. Comparative Studies on Sign Language Structure* (pp. 1-34). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.

Pfau, Roland, Markus Steinbach, & Woll, Bencie (Eds.). (2012). *Sign language: An international handbook.* Boston: Walter de Gruyter.

Pilleux, Mauricio, Cuevas, Hernán, & Avalos, Erica. (1991). *El Lenguaje de Señas. Análisis sintáctico-semántico.* Central de Publicationes, Universidad Austral de Chile.

Prillwitz, Siegmund, & Leven, Regina. (1985). *Skizzen zu einer Grammatik der Deutschen Gebärdensprache.* Hamburg: Forschungsstelle Deutsche Gebärdensprache.

Quinto-Pozos, David. (2007). Can constructed action be considered obligatory? *Lingua, 117*(7), 1159-1354.

Rosenstock, Rachel, & Napier, Jemina (Eds.). (2015). *International Sign. Linguistic, Usage, and Status Issues.* Washington, D.C.: Gallaudet University Press.

Sandler, Wendy. (2003). On the Complementarity of Signed and Spoken Languages. In: Yonata Levy & Jeanette C. Schaeffer (Eds.). *Language Competence across Populations: Toward a Definition of Specific Language Impairment* (pp. 383-409). Mahwah, N.J./London: Erlbaum.

Schembri, Adam. (2001). *Issues in the Analysis of Polycomponential Verbs in Australian Sign Language* (*Auslan*). Doctoral dissertation, University of Sydney, Sydney.

Schembri, Adam. (2003). Rethinking 'Classifiers' in Signed Languages. In: Karen Emmorey (Ed). *Perspectives on Classifier Constructions in Sign Languages* (pp. 3-34). Mahwah, New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Schembri, Adam, Jones, Caroline, & Burnham, Denis. (2005). Comparing Action Gestures and Classifier Verbs of Motion: Evidence from Australian Sign Language, Taiwan Sign Language, and Non-Signers' Gestures Without Speech. *Journal of Deaf Studies and Deaf Education 10*(3), 272-290.

Schermer, Trude, Fortgens, Connie, Harder, Rita, & de Nobel, Esther. (Eds.). (1991). *De Nederlandse Gebarentaal.* Amsterdam: Nederlandse Stichting voor het Dove en Slechthorende Kind/Twello: Van Tricht.

Schwager, Waldemar, & Zeshan, Ulrike. (2008). Word classes in sign languages: Criteria and classification. *Studies in Language 32*(3): 509-545.

Stokoe, William C. Jr. (1960). Sign Language Structure: An outline of the visual communication systems of the American Deaf. *Studies in Linguistics, Occasional Papers, 8.* Buffalo, New York: University of Buffalo.

Supalla, Ted. (1982). *Structure and Acquisition of Verbs of Motion and Location in American Sign Language.* Doctoral dissertation, University of California, San Diego.

Taub, Sarah. (2001). *Language from the Body. Iconicity and Metaphor in American Sign Language.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Tervoort, Bernard T. (1953). *Structurele analyse van visueel taalgebruik binnen een groep dove kinderen.* [*Structural analysis of visual language use within a group of deaf children*]. Doctoral dissertation, Universiteit van Amsterdam.

Tervoort, Bernard T. (1961). Esoteric Symbolism in the Communication Behavior of Young Deaf Children. *American Annals of the Deaf Vol. 106*(5), 436-480.

Tervoort, Bernard T. (1968). You Me Downtown Movie Fun. *Lingua 21*, 455-465.

Vermeerbergen, Myriam. (1997). *Grammaticale Aspecten van de Vlaams-Belgische Gebarentaal.* Gentbrugge: Cultuur voor Doven.

Vermeerbergen, Myriam (1999). *Grammaticale Aspecten van de Vlaams-Belgische Gebarentaal-videoboek* [*Aspects of the grammar of Flemish-Belgian Sign Language: Signing Book*]. Affligem: Vlaams GebarentaalCentrum.

Vermeerbergen, Myriam. (2006). Past and Current Trends in Sign Language Research. *Language & Communication 26*(2), 168-192.

Vermeerbergen, Myriam, & Demey, Eline. (2007). Sign + Gesture = Speech + Gesture? Comparing Aspects of Simultaneity in Flemish Sign Language to Instances of Concurrent Speech and Gesture. In: Myriam Vermeerbergen, Lorraine Leeson, & Onno Crasborn (Eds.). *Simultaneity in Signed Languages: Form and Function* (pp. 257-282). Amsterdam: John Benjamins.

Vermeerbergen, Myriam, Leeson, Lorraine, & Crasborn, Onno (Eds.). (2007). *Simultaneity in Signed Languages: Form and Function.* Amsterdam: John Benjamins.

Vermeerbergen, Myriam, & Van Herreweghe, Mieke. (2010). Sign Languages and Sign Language Research. In: Jackie Guendouzi, Filip Loncke, & Mandy J. Williams (Eds.). *The Handbook of Psycholinguistic & Cognitive processes: Perspectives in Communication Disorders* (pp. 707-727). London: Taylor & Francis Books.

Vermeerbergen, Myriam, & Leeson, Lorraine. (2011). European Signed Languages – Towards a Typological Snapshot. In: Bernd Kortmann & Johan van der Auwera (Eds.) *The Languages and Linguistics of Europe. A Comprehensive Guide* (pp. 269-287). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.

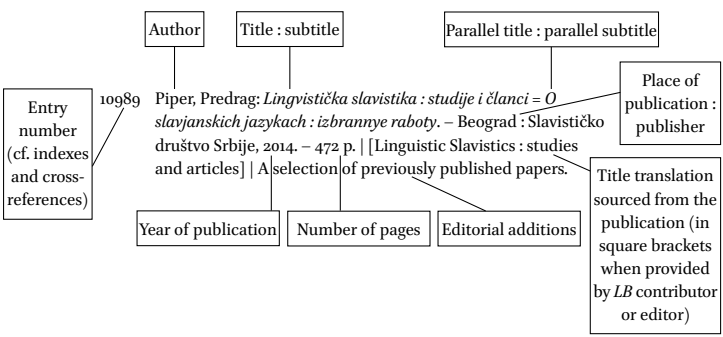
Woll, Bencie. (2003). Modality, universality, and the similarities among sign languages: An historical perspective. In: Anne Baker, Beppie van den Bogaerde & Onno Crasborn (Eds.) *Cross-linguistic Perspectives in Sign Language Research* (pp. 17-27). Hamburg: Signum Verlag.

Zeshan, Ulrike & Pamela Perniss (Eds.). (2008). *Possessive and existential constructions in sign languages.* (Sign Language Typology Series 2). Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton/Nijmegen: Ishara Press.

STRUCTURE OF REFERENCES

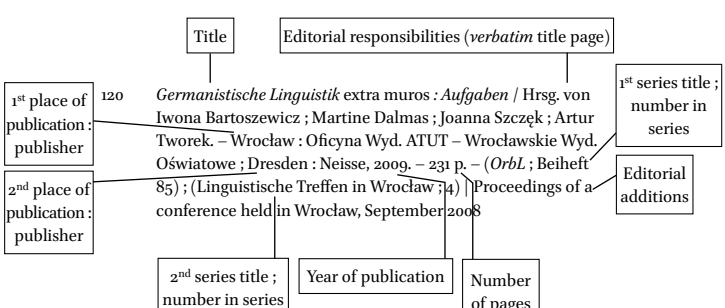
Books

1. Monographs



10989 Piper, Predrag: *Lingvistička slavistika : studije i članci = O slavjanskich jazykach : izbrannye raboty*. – Beograd : Slavističko društvo Srbije, 2014. – 472 p. | [Linguistic Slavistics : studies and articles] | A selection of previously published papers.

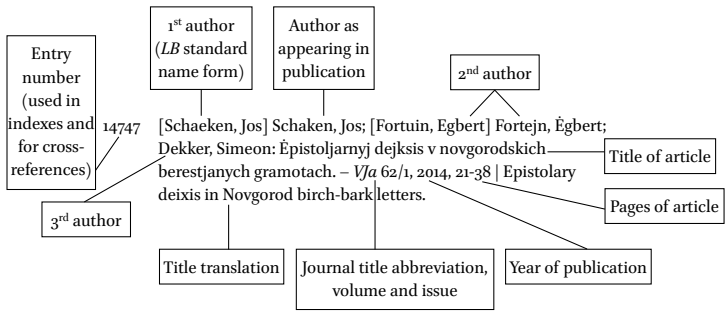
2. Edited volumes



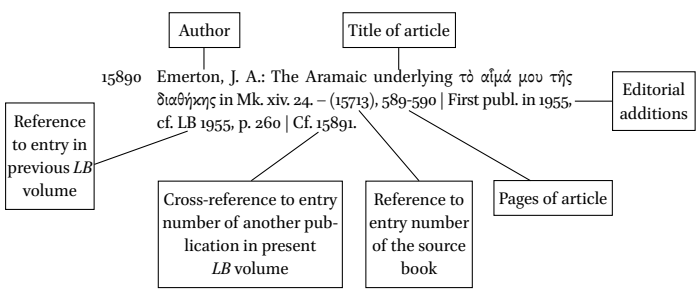
120 *Germanistische Linguistik* extra muros *: Aufgaben* / Hrsg. von Iwona Bartoszewicz ; Martine Dalmas ; Joanna Szczęk ; Artur Tworek. – Wrocław : Oficyna Wyd. ATUT – Wrocławskie Wyd. Oświatowe ; Dresden : Neisse, 2009. – 231 p. – (*OrbL* ; Beiheft 85) ; (Linguistische Treffen in Wrocław ; 4) | Proceedings of a conference held in Wrocław, September 2008

Articles

1. In a periodical



2. In an edited volume



PERIODICALS

This list contains the full titles and abbreviations of periodicals used in this volume. The complete list of periodicals covered in the *Linguistic Bibliography* may be consulted at http://bibliographies.brillonline.com/pages/lb/periodicals.

ARL	Annual review of linguistics. Palo Alto, CA. ISSN: 2333-9691.
B&L	Brain and language : a journal of clinical, experimental, and theoretical research. Oxford. ISSN: 0093-934X.
Bilingualism	Bilingualism : language and cognition. Cambridge. ISSN: 1366-7289. eISSN: 1469-1841.
CILP	Current issues in language planning. London. ISSN: 1466-4208. eISSN: 1747-7506.
Cognition	Cognition : international journal of cognitive science. Amsterdam. ISSN: 0010-0277.
CognL	Cognitive linguistics. Berlin. ISSN: 0936-5907. eISSN: 1613-3641.
ER	Estudis romànics. Barcelona. ISSN: 0211-8572. eISSN: 2013-9500.
Glossa	Glossa : a journal of general linguistics. eISSN: 2397-1835.
GURT	Georgetown University Round Table on Languages and Linguistics. Washington, DC. ISSN: 0196-7207.
HistLing	Rekishi gengogaku = Historical linguistics in Japan. Toyonaka. ISSN: 2187-4859.
IJM	International journal of multilingualism. London. ISSN: 1479-0718. eISSN: 1747-7530.
IJSL	International journal of the sociology of language. Berlin. ISSN: 0165-2516. eISSN: 1613-3668.
JFL	Wàiguóyǔ = Journal of foreign languages. Shànghǎi. ISSN: 1004-5139.
JJLing	Journal of Japanese linguistics. Berlin. ISSN: 0197-3150. eISSN: 2512-1413.
JM&L	Journal of memory & language. Amsterdam. ISSN: 0749-596X. eISSN: 1096-0821.

JPR	Journal of psycholinguistic research. Dordrecht. ISSN: 0090-6905. eISSN: 1573-6555.
JSem	Journal of semantics : an international journal for the interdisciplinary study of the semantics of natural language. Oxford. ISSN: 0167-5133. eISSN: 1477-4593.
LABi	Linguistic approaches to bilingualism. Amsterdam. ISSN: 1879-9264. eISSN: 1879-9272.
LAcq	Language acquisition : a journal of developmental linguistics. Hillsdale, NJ. ISSN: 1048-9223. eISSN: 1532-7817.
Language	Language : journal of the Linguistic Society of America. Baltimore, MD. ISSN: 0097-8507. eISSN: 1535-0665.
LCog	Language and cognition : an interdisciplinary journal of language and cognitive science. Cambridge. ISSN: 1866-9859.
LIA	Language, interaction and acquisition = Langage, interaction et acquisition. Amsterdam. ISSN: 1879-7865. eISSN: 1879-7873.
Linguistics	Linguistics : an interdisciplinary journal of the language sciences. Berlin. ISSN: 0024-3949. eISSN: 1613-396X.
Literator	Literator : journal of literary criticism, comparative linguistics and literary studies = tysdkrif vir besondere en vergelykende taal- en literatuurstudie. Cape Town. ISSN: 0258-2279. eISSN: 2219-8237.
LL	Language learning : a journal of research in language studies. Ann Arbor, MI. ISSN: 0023-8333. eISSN: 1467-9922.
LPLP	Language problems and language planning. Amsterdam. ISSN: 0272-2690. eISSN: 1569-9889.
LPol	Language policy. Dordrecht. ISSN: 1568-4555. eISSN: 1573-1863.
LT	Linguistic typology. Berlin. ISSN: 1430-0532. eISSN: 1613-415X.
ML	The mental lexicon. Amsterdam. ISSN: 1871-1340. eISSN: 1871-1375.
NLLT	Natural language and linguistic theory. Dordrecht. ISSN: 0167-806X. eISSN: 1573-0859.
OpLi	Open linguistics.Warsaw.
PerLinguam	Per linguam : a journal for language learning = tydskrif vir taalaanleer. Stellenbosch. ISSN: 0259-2312. eISSN: 2224-0012.
Polonica	Polonica : rocznik. Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Języka Polskiego. Kraków. ISSN: 0137-9712.
RLg	Research in language. Łódź. ISSN: 1731-7533. eISSN: 2083-4616.
SGK	Shakai gengo kagaku = The Japanese journal of language in society. Tōkyō. ISSN: 1344-3909.

PERIODICALS

SKY	SKY : journal of linguistics. Helsinki. ISSN: 1456-8438. eISSN: 1796-297X.
SLLing	Sign language & linguistics. Amsterdam. ISSN: 1387-9316. eISSN: 1569-996X.
SLStud	Sign language studies. Washington, DC. ISSN: 0302-1475. eISSN: 1533-6263.
SPIL	Stellenbosch papers in linguistics. Stellenbosch. ISSN: 1027-3417. eISSN: 2223-9936.
SPILPLUS	Stellenbosch papers in linguistics PLUS. Stellenbosch. ISSN: 1726-541X. eISSN: 2224-3380.
SSLA	Studies in second language acquisition. Cambridge. ISSN: 0272-2631. eISSN: 1470-1545.
Syntax	Syntax : a journal of theoretical, experimental and interdisciplinary research. Oxford. ISSN: 1368-0005. eISSN: 1467-9612.
TGDR	Tōkyō gaikokugo daigaku ronshū. Tōkyō. ISSN: 0493-4342.

ABBREVIATIONS

The following is a list of abbreviations used in the *Bibliography of Sign Languages*. Please note that wherever these abbreviations appear in the titles of publications, they were used so by the authors.

ab.	abstract	fac.	faculty
Acad.	Academy	Fr.	French
Afr.	African	G.	German
art.	article	Hrsg.	Herausgeber, herausgegeben
ass.	association	inst.	institute
biblio.	bibliography	introd.	introduction, introductory
cf.	confer (compare, "see")	LB	Linguistic Bibliography
ch.	chapter	lg.	language
Chin.	Chinese	ling.	linguistic, linguistics
comm.	commentary	n.s.	new series, nouvelle série
conf.	conference	p.	page(s)
cont.	continuation, continued	Pol.	Polish
contr.	contribution(s)	publ.	publication(s), published
coord.	coordinator, coordinated	rev.	review
dir.	direction, directeur, directrice	s.l.	sine loco (no place)
		s.n.	sine nomine (no publisher)
disc.	discussion	Sp.	Spanish
diss.	dissertation	summ.	summary
Du.	Dutch	suppl.	supplement
E.	English	transl.	translation, translated, translator
ed.	edited, editor, edition	univ.	university

BECOME A CONTRIBUTOR TO THE *LINGUISTIC BIBLIOGRAPHY*

The editorial team is looking for specialists who would like to contribute to the *Linguistic Bibliography* by gathering and compiling bibliographical references in their field of expertise.

The *Linguistic Bibliography*, published in annual print volumes and online, is a collection of detailed bibliographical descriptions of linguistic publications on general and language-specific theoretical linguistics. While the bibliography aims to cover all languages of the world, particular attention is given to the inclusion of publications on endangered and lesser-studied languages. Publications in any language are collected, analyzed and annotated (using a state-of-the-art system of subject and language keywords) by an international team of linguists and contributors from all over the world.

If you are interested in joining the *Linguistic Bibliography*, please contact the editors via lb@brill.com.

For more information, visit brill.com/lbcontributor or scan the QR-code below.

General works

3. Conferences, workshops, meetings

1 *Bliskość i oddalenie.Nähe und Ferne.Blízkost a vzdálenost : materiały VI. Międzynarodowej Konferencji Studenckiej Interfaces* we Wrocławiu / Red. Mariusz Dzieweczyński ; Mirjam Jahr ; Kateřina Ondřejová. – Dresden : Neisse, 2009. – 349 p. | Proc. of a conf. held in Wrocław and at Karpacz, 23-30 April 2007 | Ling., 21-144.

2 *Crossing borders in community interpreting : definitions and dilemmas* / Ed. by Carmen Valero-Garcés ; Anne Martin. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2008. – xii, 291 p. – (Benjamins translation library ; 76) | Papers from the 2nd International Conference on Public Service Interpreting, Alcalá de Henares, April 2005.

3 *Developments in primate gesture research* / Ed. by Simone Pika ; Katja Liebal. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2012. – xiv, 256 p. – (Gesture studies ; 6) | Papers from a workshop "Current developments in non-human primate gesture research", July 2010, Frankfurt am Oder.

4 *Elmélet és empíria a szociolingvisztikában : válogatás a 17. Élőnyelvi Konferencia. – Szeged, 2012. augusztus 30. – szeptember 1. – előadásaiból* / Szerkesztette: Kontra Miklós ; Németh Miklós ; Sinkovics Balázs. – Budapest : Gondolat, 2013. – 562 p. | Theory and empiria in sociolinguistics.

5 *FEL XIX – NOLA : the music of endangered languages : proceedings of the 19th FEL Conference, 7-9 October 2015* / Editors: Nicholas Ostler & Brenda W. Lintinger. – Hungerford : Foundation for Endangered Languages, 2015. – xx, 172 p. | Conference held at Tulane University, New Orleans; hosted by the Tunica-Biloxi Tribe of Louisiana.

6 *Historical linguistics 2011 : selected papers from the 20th International Conference on Historical Linguistics, Osaka, 25-30 July 2011* / Ed. by Ritsuko Kikusawa ; Lawrence A. Reid. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2013. – ix, 337 p. – (Current issues in linguistic theory ; 326).

7 *History of linguistics 2008 : selected papers from the 11th international conference on the history of the language sciences* (*ICHOLS XI*), *Potsdam, 28 August – 2 September 2008* / Ed. by Gerda Haßler ; with the assistence of Gesina Volkmann. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2011. – xi, 468 p. – (Amsterdam studies in the theory and history of linguistic science. Series 3: studies in the history of the language sciences ; 115).

8 *L'interface langage-cognition = The language-cognition interface : actes du 19e Congres international des linguistes : Geneve, 22-27 juillet 2013* / Edités par Stephen R. Anderson ; Jacques Moeschler et Fabienne Reboul. – Genève : Librairie Droz, 2013. – 436 p. – (Langue et cultures ; 45).

9 *8th international conference of Greek linguistics = 8ο διεθνές συνέδριο ελληνικής γλωσσολογίας*. – Ioannina : Univ. of Ioannina, Dept of Linguistics, 2009. – 1292 p. | Ioannina, August 30-September 2, 2007 | No eds. given.

10 *Language acquisition and development : proceedings of GALA 2009* / Ed. by João Costa ; Ana Castro ; Maria Lobo and Fernanda Pratas. – Newcastle : Cambridge scholars, 2010. – xii, 518 p. | Proceedings of the biannual conference 'Generative approaches to language acquisition', held in Lisbon, 9-11 September 2009.

11 *Language variation : European perspectives V : selected papers from the Seventh International Conference on Language Variation in Europe* (*ICLaVE 7*), *Trondheim, June 2013* / Ed. by Eivind Torgersen ; Stian Hårstad ; Brit Mæhlum ; Unn Røyneland. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2015. – xiii, 240 p. – (Studies in language variation ; 17).

12 *Lessico e lessicologia : atti del XLIV congresso internazionale di studi della Società di Linguistica Italiana* (*SLI*) *: Viterbo, 27-29 settembre 2010* / A cura di Silvana Ferreri. – Roma : Bulzoni, 2012. – xix, 511 p. – (Pubblicazioni della Società di Linguistica Italiana ; 56).

13 *Lexical semantics, syntax, and event structure* / Ed. by Malka Rappaport Hovav ; Edit Doron ; Ivy Sichel. – New York, NY : Oxford UP, 2010. – xvi, 401 p. – (Oxford studies in theoretical linguistics ; 27) | Papers from a workshop held in honor of Anita Mittwoch, 2006.

14 *I luoghi della traduzione. Le interfacce : atti del XLIII congresso internazionale di studi della Società di Linguistica Italiana* (*SLI*), *Verona, 24-26 settembre 2009* / A cura di Giovanna Massariello Merzagora ; Serena Dal Maso. – Roma : Bulzoni, 2011. – v, 925 p. – (Pubblicazioni della Società di Linguistica Italiana ; 54).

15 *Moving ourselves, moving others : motion and emotion in intersubjectivity, consciousness and language* / Ed. by Ad Foolen ; Ulrike Lüdtke ;

Timothy P. Racine ; Jordan Zlatev. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2012. – viii, 492 p. – (Consciousness & emotion book series ; 6).

16 *Nyelvelmélet és kontaktológia.* 2 / Szerk. Agyagási Klára ; Hegedűs Attila és É. Kiss Katalin. – Piliscsaba ; Budapest : PPKE BTK Elméleti Nyelvészeti Tanszék – Magyar Nyelvészeti Tanszék, 2013. – 257 p. | Language history and language contact. 2.

17 *Proceedings of the thirty sixth annual meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society, February 6-7, 2010 : general session; special session: language isolates and orphans; parasession: writing systems and orthography. – BLS* / Editors Nicholas Rolle ; Jeremy Steffman ; John Sylak-Glassman. – Berkeley, CA : Berkeley Linguistics Society, 2016. – vii, 514 p. – (*BLS* ; 36).

18 *Proceedings of the 6th World Congress of African Linguistics, Cologne, 17-21 August 2009* / Ed. by Matthias Brenzinger ; Anne-Maria Fehn. – Köln : Köppe, 2012. – xiv, 658 p.

19 *Proceedings of the xvii euralex international congress : lexicography and linguistic diversity* / Ed. Tinatin Margalitadze, Giorgi Meladze. – Tbilisi : Ivane Javakhishvili Tbilisi State University, 2016. – 918 p. | Conference papers, Tbilisi, 6 – 10 September, 2016.

20 *Proceedings of the 7th world congress of African linguistics, Buea, 17-21 August 2012.* Vol. 1 / Ed. by Gratien G. Atindogbé and Evelyn Fogwe Chibaka. – Cameroon : Langaa RPCIG, 2017. – 542 p. | Not analyzed | Cf. vol. 2, 21.

21 *Proceedings of the 7th world congress of African linguistics, Buea, 17-21 August 2012.* Vol. 2 / Ed. by Gratien G. Atindogbé & Evelyn Fogwe Chibaka. – Cameroon : Langaa RPCIG, 2017. – 542 p. | Not analyzed | Cf. vol. 1, 20.

22 *Procesy rozwojowe współczesnej polszczyzny.* Część I *Najnowsze zjawiska w polszczyźnie : Obrzycko, 23-25 marca 2007* / Pod red. Karoliny Ruty ; Kingi Zalejarz. – Poznań : Poznańskie Studia Polonistyczne, Koło Miłośników Języka przy UAM w Poznaniu, 2009. – 196 p. | Papers presented at a conf. 'Developmental processes of contemporary Polish' held at Obrzycko, 23-25 March 2007.

23 *Prosody and meaning* / Ed. by Gorka Elordieta ; Pilar Prieto. – Berlin : De Gruyter Mouton, 2012. – 383 p. – (Interface explorations ; 25) | Based on the 'Workshop on prosody and meaning' in Barcelona on September 17-18, 2009.

24 *Rich languages from poor inputs* / Ed. by Massimo Piatelli-Palmarini and Robert C. Berwick. – Oxford : Oxford UP, 2013. – xiii, 313 p. | Papers from the workshop 'Rich languages from poor inputs: a workshop in honor of Carol Chomsky', held at MIT in December 2009.

25 *Rightward movement in a comparative perspective* / Ed. by Gert Webelhuth ; Manfred Sailer ; Heike Walker. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2013. – viii, 476 p. – (Linguistik aktuell = Linguistics today ; 200) | Papers from a workshop on rightward movement during the annual meeting of the German Linguistic Society (DGfS) in Bamberg in 2008.

26 *Selected papers of the 10th International Conference of Greek Linguistics.10ο Διεθνές Συνέδριο Ελληνικής Γλωσσολογίας, Κομοτηνή, 1-4 Σεπτεμβρίου 2011 : πρακτικά : επιλεγμένα κείμενα* / Ed. by = Επιμέλεια Zoe Gavriilidou = Ζωή Γαβριηλίδου ; Angeliki Efthymiou = Αγγελική Ευθυμίου ; Evangelia Thomadaki = Ευαγγελία Θωμαδάκη ; Penelope Kambakis-Vougiouklis = Πηνελόπη Καμπάκη-Βουγιουκλή. – Κομοτηνή : Δημοκρίτειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θράκης, 2012. – 1256 p. | Electronic publ.

27 *Selected proceedings of the 43rd annual conference on African linguistics : linguistic interfaces in African languages* / Ed. by Ọlanikẹ Ọla Orie ; Karen W. Sanders. – Somerville, MA : Cascadilla Proceedings Project, 2013. – vi, 277 p. | Papers from a conference held at Tulane Univ., 15-17 March, 2012 | Also freely available online.

28 *Sign language syntax from a formal perspective : selected papers from the 2012 Warsaw FEAST* / Ed. by Paweł Rutkowski. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2013. – p. 119-284. – (*SLLing* ; 16/2) | Special issue.

29 *Signergy* / Ed. by Jac Conradie ; Ronél Johl ; Marthinus Beukes ; Olga Fischer and Christina Ljungberg. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2010. – x, 420 p. – (Iconicity in language and literature ; 9) | Selected papers from the Sixth Symposium on Iconicity in Language and Literature, held in Johannesburg, 1-4 April 2007.

30 *Signs of the time : selected papers from TISLR 8* / Ed. by Josep Quer. – Seedorf : Signum, 2008. – xii, 404 p., cd-rom. – (Internationale Arbeiten zur Gebärdensprache und Kommunikation Gehörloser = International studies on sign language and communication of the Deaf ; 51).

31 *Space in language and linguistics : geographical, interactional, and cognitive perspectives* / Ed. by Peter Auer ; Martin Hilpert ; Anja Stukenbrock and Benedikt Szmrecsanyi. – Berlin, Boston : De Gruyter, 2013. – vii, 697 p. – (Linguae & litterae ; 24) | Papers originally presented at a conference series held at the Freiburg Institute for Advanced Studies in the fall of 2009.

32 *Trends in phonetics and phonology : studies from German-speaking Europe* / Adrian Leemann, Marie-José Kolly, Stephan Schmid & Volker Dellwo (eds). – Bern : Lang, 2015. – 406 p. | Selected and revised papers from the 9th *Phonetik & Phonologie* conference, held in Zurich in October 2013.

33 *29. Ulusal dilbilim kurultayı bildirileri, 21-22 Mayıs 2015* / Yayına hazırlayanlar: Bekir Savaş ; Doğan Yüksel ; Dilek Fidan ; Bilge Öztürk ; Banu İnan Karagül. – İzmit : Kocaeli Üniversitesi Yayınları, 2016. – 179 p. | [Papers presented at the 29th conference on Turkish linguistics].

34 *Unity and diversity of languages* / Ed. by Piet van Sterkenburg. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2008. – xii, 232 p. | Invited papers for the 18th International Congress of Linguists (CIL 18), Seoul, 21-26 July 2008.

35 *The Uppsala meeting : proceedings of the 13th International Turkish Linguistics Conference* / Ed. by Éva Á. Csató, Birsel Karakoç and Astrid Menz. – Wiesbaden : Harrassowitz, 2016. – xv, 293 p. – (Turcologica ;110) | Selection of papers presented at the 13th International Conference on Turkish Linguistics, held 16-20 August 2006.

36 *Variation, selection, development : probing the evolutionary model of language change* / Ed. by Regine Eckardt ; Gerhard Jäger ; Tonjes Veenstra. – Berlin : Mouton de Gruyter, 2008. – viii, 408 p. – (Trends in linguistics. Studies and monographs ; 197) | Contributions to the 4. Blankensee Colloquium on "Language evolution: cognitive and cultural factors", held in Berlin-Schmöckwitz, 14-16 July 2005.

4. Festschriften and miscellanies

4.1. Festschriften

37 *Social environment and cognition in language development : studies in honor of Ayhan **Aksu-Koç*** / Edited by F. Nihan Ketrez ; Aylin C. Küntay ; Şeyda Özçalışkan ; Aslı Özyürek. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2017. – xii, 242 p. – (Trends in language acquisition research ; 21).

38 *Γλώσσης χάριν : τόμος αφιερωμένος από τον Τομέα Γλωσσολογίας στον καθηγητή Γεώργιο Μπαμπινιώτη* [*Georgios **Babiniotis***] / Επιστημονική επιμέλεια: Α. Μόζερ ; Α. Μπακάκου-Ορφανού ; Χ. Χαραλαμπάκης ; Δ. Χειλά-Μαρκοπούλου. – Αθήνα : Ελληνικά Γράμματα, 2008. – xxxviii, 704 p. | For the sake of language : volume offered by the Linguistics Section to Professor Georgios Babiniotis.

39 *Studies in Chinese and Japanese language acquisition : in honor of Stephen **Crain*** / Ed. by Mineharu Nakayama ; Yi-ching Su ; Aijun Huang. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2017. – vi, 286 p. – (Language acquisition & language disorders ; 60).

40 *Sonic signatures : studies dedicated to John **Harris*** / Ed. by Geoff Lindsey ; Andrew Nevins. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2017. – x, 322 p. –

(Language faculty and beyond : internal and external variation in linguistics ; 14).

41 *Miscel·lània d'homenatge a Joan **Martí i Castell.*** Vol. 1 *Miscel·lània d'homenatge a Joan Martí i Castell I* Vol. 2 *Miscel·lània d'homenatge a Joan Martí i Castell II* / Edició a cura de Miquel Àngel Pradilla. – Tarragona : Universitat Rovira i Virgili, 2016. – 356; 314 p. – (Universitat Rovira i Virgili ; 72) | [Studies in honour of Joan Martí i Castell].

42 *Language typology and historical contingency : in honor of Johanna **Nichols*** / Ed. by Balthasar Bickel ; Lenore A. Grenoble ; David A. Peterson ; Alan Timberlake. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2013. – viii, 512 p. – (Typological studies in language ; 104).

43 *Cum corde et in nova grammatica : estudios ofrecidos a Guillermo **Rojo.*** – Santiago de Compostela : Univ. de Santiago de Compostela, 2012. – 927 p. – (Colección homenaxes) | No eds. given.

44 *Pragmatics and autolexical grammar : in honor of Jerry **Sadock*** / Ed. by Etsuyo Yuasa ; Tista Bagchi ; Katharine Beals. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2011. – xxv, 339 p. – (Linguistik aktuell = Linguistics today ; 176).

45 *Różne formy, różne treści : tom ofiarowany Profesorowi Markowi **Świdzińskiemu*** / Red. Mirosław Bańko ; Dorota Kopcińska. – Warszawa : Wydział Polonistyki Uniw. Warszawskiego, 2011. – 244 p.

4.2. Miscellanies

46 *Istnieć w kulturze : między teorią a praktyką edukacyjną* / Pod red. Małgorzaty Święcickiej ; Danuty Jastrzębskiej-Golonki ; Agnieszki Rypel. – Bydgoszcz : Wyd. Uniw. Kazimierza Wielkiego, 2010. – 486 p.

General linguistics and related disciplines

0.1. General

47 *Handbuch Sprache und Wissen* / Hrsg. von Ekkehard Felder und Andreas Gardt. – Berlin : De Gruyter Mouton, 2015 [2014]. – xii, 567 p. – (Handbücher Sprachwissen (HSW) ; 1) | Handbook of language and knowledge.

48 *Naturalness and iconicity in language* / Ed. by Klaas Willems ; Ludovic De Cuypere. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2008. – ix, 249 p. – (Iconicity in language and literature ; 7).

0.2. History of linguistics, biographical data, organizations

49 Arık, Engin: Geçmişten geleceğe Türk İşaret Dili araştırmaları. – (615), 7-22 | [History of research related to the Turkish Sign Language].

0.2.1. Western traditions

50 *Encountering Aboriginal languages : studies in the history of Australian linguistics* / Ed. by William B. McGregor. – Canberra : Pacific Linguistics, 2008. – xiv, 526 p. – (Pacific linguistics ; 591).

0.2.1.5. Eighteenth century

51 Raby, Valérie: La phrase expliquée aux sourds-muets : remarques sur la syntaxe chiffrée de l'abbé Sicard. – (7), 277-288 | Roch-Ambroise Sicard (1742-1822) | E. ab.

0.2.1.6. Nineteenth century

52 Ruta, Karolina; [Wrzesniewska, Marta] Wrześniewska-Pietrzak, Marta: Nazwy własne w "Słowniku mimicznym dla głuchoniemych i osób z

nimi styczność mających". – *Onomastica* 59, 2015, 93-106 | Proper names [in] the dictionary titled "Słownik mimiczny dla głuchoniemych i osób z nimi styczność mających" by Józef Hollak and Teofil Jagodziński, 1879 | E. ab.

0.2.1.7. Twentieth century

53 Hochgesang, Julie A.; Miller, Marvin T.: A celebration of the *Dictionary of American Sign Language on linguistic principles* : fifty years later. – *SLStud* 16/4, 2016, 563-591.

54 Kanda, Kazuyuki: Nihon shuwagaku no ayumi : jibunshiteki shiten kara no essei. – *ShK* 19, 2010, 53-63 | [The advance of Japanese sign linguistics : essay from a personal historical viewpoint] | Special attn. William J. Stokoe (1919-2000).

55 Lerose, Luigi; Berti, Stefania: La lingua dei segni : interpretazione e traduzione, cenni storici. – (14), 229-236.

56 Mori, Sōya; Osonoe, Satoshi: Tokushū taidan : shuwa gengogaku no 50-nen : Nihon no shuwa gengogaku wa sono rekishi kara nani o manabu beki ka. – *ShK* 19, 2010, 11-28 | [Special issue dialogue : fifty years of sign linguistics : what should Japanese sign linguistics learn from its history].

57 *Tokushū : shuwa gengogaku no 50-nen.* – *ShK* / [Ed. by] Nihon shuwa gakkai. – Kyōto. – 66 p. – (*ShK* ; 19) | [Special issue : fifty years of sign linguistics] | Special issue on the occasion of the publication of William C. Stokoe (1919-2000), *Sign Language Structure*, Buffalo, 1960.

0.2.1.8. Twenty-first century

58 Woodward, James C.; Hoa, Nguyen Thi: Where *Sign language studies* has led us in forty years : opening high school and university education for deaf people in Viet Nam through sign language analysis, teaching, and interpretation. – *SLStud* 13/1, 2012, 19-36 | E. ab.

0.2.4. Organizations

59 Osonoe, Satoshi: Nihon shuwa gakkai no saisei e mukete. – *ShK* 18, 2009, 11-13 | [Towards the revival of the Japanese Association for Sign Language Studies].

60 Tanaka, Saori: Taiwa no yōyaku toshite no rinri kōryō : Nihon shuwa gakkai rinri kōryō sakutei junbi ni atatte. – *ShK* 18, 2009, 25-30 |

[Statement of ethics : report on the preparations for the compilation of a statement of ethics for the Japanese Association for Sign Language Studies].

0.3. Linguistic theory and methodology

61 [Chen, Deborah] Chen Pichler, Deborah; Hochgesang, Julie A.; Lillo-Martin, Diane C.; Müller de Quadros, Ronice: Conventions for sign and speech transcription of child bimodal bilingual corpora in ELAN. – *LIA* 1/1, 2010, 11-40 | Fr. ab.

62 Courtin, Cyril; Limousin, Fanny; Morgenstern, Aliyah: Évaluer les compétences linguistiques des enfants en langue des signes française : une expérience pionnière. – *LIA* 1/1, 2010, 129-158 | E. ab.

63 Evans, Nicholas; Levinson, Stephen C.: The myth of language universals : language diversity and its importance for cognitive science. 32/5, 2009, 429-448 | Comm. cf. 67 & 64.

64 Harbour, Daniel: Mythomania? : methods and morals from 'The myth of language universals'. – *Lingua* 121/12, 2011, 1820-1830 | Apropos of 63.

65 [Malaia, Evguenia] Malaia, Evie; Wilbur, Ronnie B.: Sign languages : contribution to neurolinguistics from cross-modal research. – *Lingua* 120/12, 2010, 2704-2706 | Cf. 63.

66 *Methods in contemporary linguistics* / Ed. by Andrea Ender ; Adrian Leemann ; Bernhard Wälchli. – Berlin : De Gruyter Mouton, 2012. – xiii, 536 p. – (Trends in linguistics. Studies and monographs ; 247) | In honour of Iwar Werlen.

67 *The myth of language universals. – Lingua* / Ed. by Johan Rooryck ; Neil V. Smith ; Anikó Lipták ; Diane Blakemore. – Amsterdam : Elsevier, 2010. – 2651-2758. – (*Lingua* ; 120/12) | Special issue.

68 *The Oxford handbook of linguistic analysis* / Ed. by Bernd Heine ; Heiko Narrog. – Oxford : Oxford UP, 2010. – xxviii, 1016 p. – (Oxford handbooks in linguistics).

69 Primus, Beatrice; Domahs, Ulrike: Laut – Gebärde – Buchstabe. – (47), 125-142 | [Sound – gesture – letter] | G. ab.

70 Sandler, Wendy: The uniformity and diversity of language : evidence from sign language. – *Lingua* 120/12, 2010, 2727-2732 | Cf. 63.

71 Wilcox, Sherman E.; Wilcox, Phyllis P.: The analysis of signed languages. – (68), 739-760.

72 Wilcox, Sherman E.: *Xiěrmàn Wēiěrkǎokèsī rènzhī yǔyánxué yǔ kǒuyǔ hé shǒuyǔ de yīzhì xìng shí jiǎng.Ten lectures on cognitive linguistics and the unification of spoken and signed languages* / [Ed. by] Li Fúyìn, Dīng

Yán. – Beijing : Wàiyǔ jiàoxué yǔ yánjiū chūbǎnshè = Foreign language teaching and research press, 2015. – 390 p. – (Shìjiè zhùmíng yǔyán xué jiā xìliè jiǎngzuò = Eminent linguists lectures series).

0.5. Semiotics

73 *Semblance and signification* / Ed. by Pascal Michelucci ; Olga Fischer ; Christina Ljungberg. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2011. – xii, 427. – (Iconicity in language and literature ; 10).

0.5.1. Non-verbal communication

74 Capirci, Olga; Cristilli, Carla; De Angelis, Valerio; Graziano, Maria: Learning to use gesture in narratives : developmental trends in formal and semantic gesture competence. – (76), 187-200.

75 Günther, Klaus B.; Hennies, Johannes: From pre-symbolic gestures to language : multisensory early intervention in deaf children. – (15), 369-382.

76 *Integrating gestures : the interdisciplinary nature of gesture* / Ed. by Gale Stam ; Mika Ishino. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2011. – viii, 372 p. – (Gesture studies ; 4).

77 Kendon, Adam: Kinesic components of multimodal utterances. – *BLS* 35S, 2009 (2010), 36-53.

78 Krifka, Manfred: Functional similarities between bimanual coordination and topic/comment structure. – (36), 307-336 | On signed & spoken lg.

79 Pfau, Roland: A point well taken : on the typology and diachrony of pointing. – (203), 24 p. | Cf. 1191.

80 Szarota, Beata: Sistemi gestuali tecnici e linguaggi dei segni come esempi della comunicazione gestuale alternativa. – *SRP* 36, 2009, 117-125 | E. ab.: Gesture technical systems and sign lgs. as an example of alternative gesture communication.

81 Volterra, Virginia; Capirci, Olga; Caselli, Maria Cristina; Rinaldi, Pasquale; Sparaci, Laura: Developmental evidence for continuity from action to gesture to sign/word. – *LIA* 8/1, 2017, 13-41 | E. & Fr. ab.

82 Vos, Connie de: *Sign-spatiality on Kata Kolok : how a village sign language of Bali inscribes its signing space.* – Nijmegen : Radboud Univ., 2012. – xxi, 496 p. – (MPI series in psycholinguistics ; 72) | PhD dissertation | Electronic publ.

83 Wojda, Piotr: Sztuczne i mieszane języki migowe. – (172), 392-410 | Manually coded languages and sign pidgins | Pol. & E. ab.

0.5.2. Animal communication

84 Leeds, Charles Austin; Jensvold, Mary Lee: The communicative functions of five signing chimpanzees (*Pan troglodytes*). – *P&C* 21/1, 2013, 224-247.

85 *Primate communication and human language : vocalisation, gestures, imitation and deixis in humans and non-humans* / Ed. by Anne Vilain ; Jean-Luc Schwartz ; Christian Abry [†] ; Jacques Vauclair. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2011. – vi, 239 p. – (Advances in interaction studies ; 1).

1. Phonetics and phonology

86 *The segment in phonetics and phonology* / Ed. by Eric Raimy and Charles E. Cairns. – Chichester : Wiley-Blackwell, 2015. – x, 348 p.

1.2. Phonology

87 *The sonority controversy* / Ed. by Steve Parker. – Berlin : De Gruyter Mouton, 2012. – xvi, 487 p. – (Phonology and phonetics ; 18).

2. Grammar, morphosyntax

88 *The expression of possession* / Ed. by William B. McGregor. – Berlin : De Gruyter Mouton, 2010. – 435 p. – (The expression of cognitive categories ; 2).

89 *On looking into words* (*and beyond*) *: structures, relations, analyses* / Ed. by Claire Bowern ; Laurence Horn ; Raffaella Zanuttini. – Berlin : Language science press, 2017. – xi, 609 p. – (Empirically oriented theoretical morphology and syntax ; 3) | A tribute to Stephen R. Anderson.

2.1. Morphology and word-formation

2.1.2. Derivational morphology

90 *Cross-disciplinary issues in compounding* / Ed. by Sergio Scalise ; Irene Vogel. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2010. – viii, 382 p. – (Current issues in linguistic theory ; 311).

91 Nagano, Akiko: [Rev. art. of] *The Oxford handbook of compounding*, ed. by Rochelle Lieber and Pavol Štekauer. – *EngL* 27/2, 2010, 503-515 | Cf. 93.

92 Scalise, Sergio; Bisetto, Antonietta: The classification of compounds. – (93), 34-53.

93 *The Oxford handbook of compounding* / Ed. by Rochelle Lieber and Pavol Štekauer. – Oxford : Oxford UP, 2009. – xx, 691 p.

94 *Word-formation : an international handbook of the languages of Europe* / Ed. by Peter O. Müller ; Ingeborg Ohnheiser ; Susan Olsen ; Franz Rainer. Vol. 1. – Berlin : De Gruyter Mouton, 2015. – xxii, p. 1-802. – (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft = Handbooks of linguistics and communication science ; 40/1).

95 *Word-formation : an international handbook of the languages of Europe* / Ed. by Peter O. Müller ; Ingeborg Ohnheiser ; Susan Olsen ; Franz Rainer. Vol. 2. – Berlin : De Gruyter Mouton, 2015. – xii, p. 803-1560. – (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft = Handbooks of linguistics and communication science ; 40/2) | Cf. vol. 1, 94.

96 *Word-formation : an international handbook of the languages of Europe* / Ed. by Peter O. Müller ; Ingeborg Ohnheiser ; Susan Olsen ; Franz Rainer. Vol. 3. – Berlin : De Gruyter Mouton, 2015. – xii, p. 1567-2386. – (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft = Handbooks of linguistics and communication science ; 40/3) | Cf. vol. 2, 95.

2.2. Syntax

97 Aboh, Enoch Oladé; Pfau, Roland: What's a *wh*-word got to do with it?. – (101), 91-124.

98 *Challenges to linearization* / Ed. by Theresa Biberauer and Ian Roberts. – Berlin : De Gruyter Mouton, 2013. – 379 p. – (Studies in generative grammar ; 114).

99 *Correlatives cross-linguistically* / Ed. by Anikó Lipták. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2009. – vii, 375 p. – (Language faculty and beyond : internal and external variation in linguistics ; 1).

100 *Crosslinguistic studies on noun phrase structure and reference* / Ed. by Patricia Cabredo Hofherr ; Anne Zribi-Hertz. – Leiden : Brill, 2014 [2013]. – xii, 401 p. – (Syntax & semantics ; 39).

101 *Mapping the left periphery* / Ed. by Paola Benincà and Nicola Munaro. – New York, NY : Oxford UP, 2010. – viii, 339 p. – (The cartography of syntactic structures ; 5).

102 Sanfelici, Emanuela: Syntax and morphology : what can compounds tell us? : a review article. – *RdL* 23/2, 2011, 351-378 | Cf. 90.

103 *Structuring the argument : multidisciplinary research on verb argument structure* / Ed. by Asaf Bachrach ; Isabelle Roy ; Linnaea Stockall. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2014. – vii, 205 p. – (Language faculty and beyond : internal and external variation in linguistics ; 10).

4. Semantics and pragmatics

104 *Imperatives and directive strategies* / Edited by Daniël Van Olmen ; Simone Heinold. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2017. – vi, 324 p. – (Studies in language companion series ; 184).

105 *Pejoration* / Ed. by Rita Finkbeiner ; Jörg Meibauer ; Heike Wiese. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2016. – vii, 357 p. – (Linguistik aktuell = Linguistics today ; 228).

4.1. Semantics

106 *Conceptualizations of time* / Ed. by Barbara Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2016. – xxi, 325 p. – (Human cognitive processing. Cognitive foundations of language structure and use ; 52).

107 *Event representation in language and cognition* / Ed. by Jürgen Bohnemeyer and Eric W. Pederson. – Cambridge : Cambridge UP, 2011. – xiii, 282 p. – (Language, context and cognition ; 11).

108 Herlofsky, William J.: Iconic signs, motivated semantic networks, and the nature of conceptualization : what iconic signing spaces can tell us about mental spaces. – (29), 301-318.

109 Meir, Irit: Iconicity and metaphor : constraints on metaphorical extension of iconic forms. – *Language* 86/4, 2010, 865-896.

4.2. Pragmatics, discourse analysis and text grammar

110 *The conversation frame : forms and functions of fictive interaction* / Ed. by Esther Pascual ; Sergeiy Sandler. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2016. – xi, 384 p. – (Human cognitive processing. Cognitive foundations of language structure and use ; 55).

111 *Information structure and agreement* / Ed. by Victoria Camacho Taboada ; Ángel L. Jiménez Fernández ; Javier Martín González ; Mariano Reyes Tejedor. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2013. – vi, 376 p. – (Linguistik aktuell = Linguistics today ; 197) | Papers from the 21st 'Colloquium on generative grammar', held at the Univ. of Seville in April 2011.

112 *Quotatives : cross-linguistic and cross-disciplinary perspectives* / Ed. by Isabelle Buchstaller ; Ingrid van Alphen. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2012. – xxx, 296 p. – (Converging evidence in language and communication research ; 15).

9. Psycholinguistics, language acquisition and neurolinguistics

113 *The shared mind : perspectives on intersubjectivity* / Ed. by Jordan Zlatev ; Timothy P. Racine ; Chris Sinha ; Esa Itkonen. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2008. – xiii, 391 p. – (Converging evidence in language and communication research ; 12).

114 *Towards a biolinguistic understanding of grammar : essays on interfaces* / Ed. by Anna Maria Di Sciullo. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2012. – vi, 368 p. – (Linguistik aktuell = Linguistics today ; 194).

9.1. Origin of language

115 Corballis, Michael C.: The origins of language in manual gestures. – (183), 382-386.

116 *The emergence of protolanguage : holophrasis vs compositionality* / Ed. by Michael A. Arbib ; Derek Bickerton. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2010. – xi, 181 p. – (Benjamins current topics ; 24) | Papers previously published in *Interaction Studies* 9/1 (2008).

117 *The evolutionary emergence of language : evidence and inference* / Ed. by Rudolf Botha ; Martin Everaert. – Oxford : Oxford UP, 2013. – xviii, 334 p. – (Oxford studies in the evolution of language ; 17).

118 Kendon, Adam: Gesture first or speech first in language origins?. – (203), 21 p. | Cf. 120.

119 MacNeilage, Peter F.: Lashley's problem of serial order and the evolution of learnable vocal and manual communication. – (85), 139-152.

120 Napoli, Donna Jo; Sutton-Spence, Rachel L.: Sign language humor, human singularities, and the origins of language. – (203), 25 p | Cf. 118.

121 Samuels, Bridget D.: The emergence of phonological forms. – (114), 193-213.

9.2. Psycholinguistics

122 Anible, Benjamin; Morford, Jill P.: Look both ways before crossing the street : perspectives on the intersection of bimodality and bilingualism. – *Bilingualism* 19/2, 2016, 243-245 | Cf. 349.

123 Dubuisson, Colette; Parisot, Anne-Marie; Vercaingne-Ménard, Astrid: Bilingualism and deafness : correlations between deaf students' ability to use space in Quebec Sign Language and their reading comprehension in French. – (412), 51-71.

124 Engberg-Pedersen, Elisabeth: Cognitive foundations of topic-comment and foreground-background structures : evidence from sign languages, cospeech gesture and homesign. – *CognL* 22/4, 2011, 691-718.

125 Kroll, Judith F.; Bice, Kinsey: Bimodal bilingualism reveals mechanisms of cross-language interaction. – *Bilingualism* 19/2, 2016, 250-252 | Cf. 349.

126 Tang, Gladys: Bimodal bilingualism : factors yet to be explored. – *Bilingualism* 19/2, 2016, 259-260 | Cf. 349.

127 *Viewpoint and the fabric of meaning : form and use of viewpoint tools across languages and modalities* / Ed. by Barbara Dancygier ; Wei-lun Lu ; Arie Verhagen. – Berlin : De Gruyter Mouton, 2016. – viii, 292 p. – (Cognitive linguistics research ; 55).

9.2.1. Language production

128 Emmorey, Karen D.; Petrich, Jennifer A. F.; Gollan, Tamar H.: Bilingual processing of ASL–English code-blends : the consequences of accessing two lexical representations simultaneously. – *JM&L* 67/1, 2012, 199-210.

129 Liceras, Juana M.: Linguistic theory and the Synthesis Model : beyond feature matching restrictions. – *LABi* 6/6, 2016, 776-781 | Commentary on 159.

130 MacSwan, Jeff: Codeswitching and the timing of Lexical Insertion. – *LABi* 6/6, 2016, 786-791 | Commentary on 159.

131 Pierantozzi, Cristina: Language Synthesis model and the problem of the invisible derivation. – *LABi* 6/6, 2016, 808-811 | Commentary on 159.

132 Putnam, Michael T.; Legendre, Géraldine; Smolensky, Paul: How constrained is language mixing in bi- and uni-modal production? – *LABi* 6/6, 2016, 812-816 | Commentary on 159.

133 Pyers, Jennie E.; Gollan, Tamar H.; Emmorey, Karen D.: Bimodal bilinguals reveal the source of tip-of-the-tongue states. – *Cognition* 112/2, 2009, 323-329.

134 Quer, Josep: One or two derivations in (bimodal) bilinguals : that's the question. – *LABi* 6/6, 2016, 817-821 | Commentary on 159.

135 Schaeffner, Simone; Fibla, Laia; Philipp, Andrea M.: Bimodal language switching : new insights from signing and typing. – *JM&L* 94, 2017, 1-14 | E. ab.

136 Serratrice, Ludovica: Cross-linguistic influence, cross-linguistic priming and the nature of shared syntactic structures. – *LABi* 6/6, 2016, 822-827 | Commentary on 159.

9.2.2. Language comprehension

137 Morford, Janet; Wilkinson, Erin; Villwock, Agnes; Piñar, Pilar; Kroll, Judith F.: When deaf signers read English : do written words activate their sign translations? – *Cognition* 118/2, 2011, 286-292.

138 Orfanidou, Eleni; Adam, Robert; Morgan, Gary; McQueen, James M.: Recognition of signed and spoken language : different sensory inputs, the same segmentation procedure. – *JM&L* 62/3, 2010, 272-283.

139 Shook, Anthony; Marian, Viorica: Bimodal bilinguals co-activate both languages during spoken comprehension. – *Cognition* 124/3, 2012, 314-324.

9.2.3. Memory

140 Geraci, Carlo; Gozzi, Marta; Papagno, Costanza; Cecchetto, Carlo: How grammar can cope with limited short-term memory : simultaneity and seriality in sign languages. – *Cognition* 106/2, 2008, 780-804.

141 Hall, Matthew L.; Bavelier, Daphne: Short-term memory stages in sign vs. speech : the source of the serial span discrepancy. – *Cognition* 120/1, 2011, 54-66.

9.3. Language acquisition

142 *The Cambridge handbook of child language* / Ed. by Edith L. Bavin. – Cambridge : Cambridge UP, 2009. – x, 596 p.

143 *Gesture and multimodal development* / Ed. by Jean Marc Colletta ; Michèle Guidetti. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2012. – xii, 224 p. – (Benjamins current topics ; 39) | Collection of art., previously publ. as a special issue of *Gesture* 10/2-3, 2010.

144 *The gesture-sign interface in language acquisition.L'interface geste-signe dans l'acquisition du langage. – LIA* / Ed. by Aliyah Morgenstern and Michèle Guidetti. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2017. – p. 1-171. – (*LIA* ; 8/1) | Special issue.

145 Smith, Neil V.; Tsimpli, Ianthi-Maria; Morgan, Gary; Woll, Bencie: *The signs of a savant : language against the odds.* – Cambridge : Cambridge UP, 2011. – xiv, 210 p.

146 *The usage-based study of language learning and multilingualism. – GURT* / Lourdes Ortega ; Andrea E. Tyler ; Hae In Park ; Mariko Uno, editors. – Washington, DC : Georgetown UP., 2016. – 308 p. – (*GURT*).

9.3.1. First language acquisition, child language

147 Goldin-Meadow, Susan: Studying the mechanisms of language learning by varying the learning environment and the learner. – *LCN* 30/8, 2015, 899-911.

148 *Variation in the input : studies in the acquisition of word order* / Ed. by Merete Anderssen ; Kristine Bentzen ; Marit R. Westergaard. – Dordrecht : Springer, 2010. – viii, 276 p. – (Studies in theoretical psycholinguistics ; 39).

9.3.1.1. First language acquisition by pre-school children

149 Morgenstern, Aliyah; Caët, Stéphanie; Collombel-Leroy, Marie; Limousin, Fanny; Blondel, Marion: From gesture to sign and from gesture to word : pointing in deaf and hearing children. – (143), 49-78.

150 Seal, Brenda C.; DePaolis, Rory A.: Manual activity and onset of first words in babies exposed and not exposed to baby signing. – *SLStud* 14/4, 2014, 444-465 | E. ab.

9.3.1.2. First language acquisition by school children

151 Niederberger, Nathalie: Does the knowledge of a natural sign language facilitate deaf children's learning to read and write? : insights from French Sign Language and written French data. – (412), 29-50.

9.3.1.3. Plurilingual language acquisition

152 Pfau, Roland: Switching, blending … and slipping. – *LABi* 6/6, 2016, 802-807 | Commentary on 159.

153 Quadros, Ronice Müller de; Lillo-Martin, Diane C.; Pichler, Deborah Chen: Sobreposição no desenvolvimento bilíngue bimodal = Code-blending in bimodal bilingual development. – *RBLApl* 14/4, 2014, 799-834 | E. ab.

9.3.2. Second language acquisition

154 [Aleksiadou, Artemis] Alexiadou, Artemis: Code-blending and Distributed Morphology. – *LABi* 6/6, 2016, 756-759 | Commentary on 159.

155 Baker, Anne Edith: Incongruent grammar : can the model cope? – *LABi* 6/6, 2016, 760-762 | Commentary on 159.

156 Branchini, Chiara; Donati, Caterina: The extent of language co-activation in bimodal bilinguals. – *LABi* 6/6, 2016, 763-767 | Commentary on 159.

157 Hell, Janet G. van: Relative language proficiency affects language production in unimodal and bimodal bilinguals. – *LABi* 6/6, 2016, 834-838 | Commentary on 159.

158 Hulk, Aafke; Bogaerde, Beppie van den: Disentangling internal and external factors in bimodal acquisition. – *LABi* 6/6, 2016, 772-775 | Commentary on 159.

159 Lillo-Martin, Diane C.; Quadros, Ronice Müller de; Pichler, Deborah Chen: The development of bimodal bilingualism : implications for linguistic theory. – *LABi* 6/6, 2016, 719-755 | E. ab | Commentaries cf. 154 ; 155 ; 156 ; 380 ; 158 ; 129 ; 161 ; 130 ; 162 ; 377 ; 152 ; 131 ; 132 ; 134 ; 136 ; 163 & 157 | Authors' response to commentaries cf. 160.

160 Lillo-Martin, Diane C.; Quadros, Ronice Müller de; Pichler, Deborah Chen: Synthesizing commentaries and responses. – *LABi* 6/6, 2016, 839-848 | Response to commentaries on 159.

161 Lohndal, Terje: The role of underspecification in grammar. – *LABi* 6/6, 2016, 782-785 | Commentary on 159.

162 Morford, Jill P.; Wilcox, Phyllis P.: A tale of two articulators : what bilingualism and multimodality together reveal about language representation and use. – *LABi* 6/6, 2016, 792-798 | Commentary on 159.

163 Steinbach, Markus: Mouthing and demonstrating in bimodal contexts. – *LABi* 6/6, 2016, 828-833 | Commentary on 159.

9.4. Neurolinguistics and language disorders

164 Curtiss, Susan: Revisiting modularity : using language as a window to the mind. – (24), 68-90.

9.4.1. Neurolinguistics

165 Capek, Cheryl M.; Woll, Bencie; MacSweeney, Mairéad; Waters, Dafydd; McGuire, Philip K.; David, Anthony S.; Brammer, Michael J.; Campbell, Ruth: Superior temporal activation as a function of linguistic knowledge : insights from deaf native signers who speechread. – *B&L* 112/2, 2010, 129-134.

166 Courtin, Cyril; Hervé, P.-Y.; Petit, L.; Zago, Laure; Vigneau, M.; Beaucousin, V.; Jobard, G.; Mazoyer, B.; Mellet, E.; Tzourio-Mazoyer, Nathalie: The neural correlates of highly iconic structures and topographic discourse in French Sign Language as observed in six hearing native signers. – *B&L* 114/3, 2010, 180-192.

167 Emmorey, Karen D.; McCullough, Stephen: The bimodal bilingual brain : effects of sign language experience. – *B&L* 109/2-3, 2009, 124-132.

168 Grosvald, Michael; Gutiérrez, Eva; Hafer, Sarah; Corina, David: Dissociating linguistic and non-linguistic gesture processing : electrophysiological evidence from American Sign Language. – *B&L* 121/1, 2012, 12-24.

169 Hu, Zhiguo; Wang, Wenjing; Liú, Hóngyàn; Peng, Danling; Yang, Yanhui; Li, Kuncheng; Zhang, John X.; Ding, Guosheng: Brain activations associated with sign production using word and picture inputs in deaf signers. – *B&L* 116/2, 2011, 64-70.

170 Kovelman, Ioulia; Shalinsky, Mark H.; White, Katherine S.; Schmitt, Shawn N.; Berens, Melody S.; Paymer, Nora; Petitto, Laura Ann: Dual language use in sign-speech bimodal bilinguals : fNIRS brain-imaging evidence. – *B&L* 109/2-3, 2009, 112-123.

171 Valadao, Michelle Nave; Issac, Myriam de Lima; Araujo, Draulio Barros de; Santos, Antonio Carlos dos: Visualizando a elaboração da linguagem em surdos bilíngues por meio da ressonância magnética funcional = Viewing the production of language in bilingual deaf subjects through functional magnetic resonance imaging. – *RBLApl* 14/4, 2014, 835-859 | E. ab.

9.4.2. Language disorders

172 *Surdologopedia : teoria i praktyka* / Red. Naukowa Ewa Muzyka-Furtak. – Gdańsk : Harmonia Universalis, 2015. – 493 p. | [Surdologopedy : theory and practice] | Biblio., 445-487 | Subject index, 488-493.

9.4.2.3. Language disorders other than developmental and aphasia

173 Mouvet, Kimberley; Matthijs, Liesbeth; Loots, Gerrit; Taverniers, Miriam; Herreweghe, Mieke Van: The language development of a deaf child with a cochlear implant. – *LS* 35, 2013, 59-79.

10. Sociolinguistics and dialectology

10.1. Sociolinguistics

10.1.2. Language policy and language planning

174 Miti, Lazarus Musazitame: *Language rights in Southern Africa.* – Cape Town : CASAS, 2016. – 165 p. – (CASAS book series ; 118).

10.1.4. Language loss and maintenance

175 *Endangered languages and languages in danger : issues of documentation, policy, and language rights* / Edited by Luna Filipović ; Martin Pütz. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2016. – ix, 413 p. – (Impact. Studies in language and society ; 42).

176 *Endangered languages and new technologies* / Ed. by Mari C. Jones. – Cambridge : Cambridge UP, 2015. – xv, 211 p.

177 *Keeping languages alive : documentation, pedagogy and revitalization* / Ed. by Mari C. Jones and Sarah Ogilvie. – Cambridge : Cambridge UP, 2013. – xiv, 269 p.

10.2. Multilingualism, language contact

178 *The handbook of bilingualism and multilingualism* / Ed. by Tej K. Bhatia ; William C. Ritchie. – Chichester : Wiley-Blackwell, 2013. – 964 p. – (Blackwell handbooks in linguistics).

10.2.1. Multilingualism

179 Baker, Anne Edith; Bogaerde, Beppie van den: Code-mixing in signs and words in input and output from children. – (412), 1-27.

180 *The Cambridge handbook of linguistic code-switching* / Ed. by Barbara E. Bullock ; Almeida Jacqueline Toribio. – Cambridge : Cambridge UP, 2009. – xv, 422 p. – (Cambridge handbooks in linguistics).

10.3. Linguistic geography

181 *Language, borders and identity* / Ed. by Dominic Watt and Carmen Llamas. – Edinburgh : Edinburgh UP., 2014. – xvii, 268 p., maps.

11. Comparative linguistics

11.1. Historical linguistics and language change

182 *New directions in grammaticalization research* / Ed. by Andrew D.M. Smith ; Graeme Trousdale and Richard Waltereit. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2015. – xv, 302 p. – (Studies in language companion series ; 166).

183 *The Oxford handbook of language evolution* / Ed. by Maggie Tallerman ; Kathleen R. Gibson. – Oxford : Oxford UP, 2012. – xxv, 763 p. – (Oxford handbooks in linguistics).

11.2. Linguistic typology, universals of language

184 Cormier, Kearsy; Schembri, Adam C.; Woll, Bencie: Diversity across sign languages and spoken languages : implications for language universals. – *Lingua* 120/12, 2010, 2664-2667 | Cf. 63.

185 *Measuring grammatical complexity* / Ed. by Frederick J. Newmeyer and Laurel B. Preston. – Oxford : Oxford UP, 2014. – xvi, 370 p.

186 *Reciprocals and semantic typology* / Ed. by Nicholas Evans ; Alice R. Gaby ; Stephen C. Levinson ; Asifa Majid. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2011. – viii, 349 p. – (Typological studies in language ; 98).

187 Taub, Sarah F.; Galvan, Dennis B.; Piñar, Pilar: The role of gesture in crossmodal typological studies. – *CognL* 20/1, 2009, 71-92.

12. Mathematical and computational linguistics

12.2. Statistical and quantitative linguistics

12.2.1. Corpus linguistics

188 *Spoken corpora and linguistic studies* / Ed. by Tommaso Raso ; Heliana Mello. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2014. – vii, 498 p. – (Studies in corpus linguistics ; 61).

Indo-European languages

3. Indo-Iranian

3.1. Indo-Aryan (Indic)

189 *Annual review of South Asian languages and linguistics 2009* / Ed. by Rajendra Singh. – Berlin : De Gruyter Mouton, 2009. – viii, 249 p. – (Trends in linguistics. Studies and monographs ; 222).

11. Romance

11.2. Ibero-Romance

190 *Intonational grammar in Ibero-Romance : approaches across linguistic subfields* / Ed. by Meghan E. Armstrong ; Nicholas Henriksen ; Maria del Mar Vanrell. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2016. – xxi, 389 p. – (Issues in Hispanic and Lusophone linguistics ; 6).

11.2.1. Spanish

11.2.1.2. Modern Spanish

191 *La norma lingüística del español* / Estudios coordinados por Edyta Waluch-de la Torre. Vol. 1. – Varsovia : Museo de Historia del Movimiento Popular Polaco, 2011. – 269 p. | Encuentros 2010.

14. Germanic

14.3. West Germanic

14.3.1. German

14.3.1.1. High German

14.3.1.1.4. New High German

192 *Satztypen des Deutschen* / Hrsg. von Jörg Meibauer ; Markus Steinbach ; Hans Altmann. – Berlin, Boston : De Gruyter, 2013. – x, 941 p. – (De Gruyter Lexikon).

14.3.2. Dutch

193 *Language and space : an international handbook of linguistic variation.* Vol. 3 *Dutch* / Ed. by Frans Hinskens ; Johan Taeldeman. – Berlin : De Gruyter Mouton, 2013. – xxi, 937 p., 39 maps. – (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft = Handbooks of linguistics and communication science ; 30/3).

14.3.5. English

14.3.5.4. Modern English

194 Fais, Laurel; Werker, Janet F.; Cass, Bronwyn; Leibowich, Julia; Barbosa, Adriano Vilela; Vatikiotis-Bateson, Eric: Here's looking at you, baby : what gaze and movement reveal about minimal pair word-object association at 14 months. – *LabPhon* 3/1, 2012, 91-124 | Comm. cf. 345.

195 Loehr, Daniel P.: Temporal, structural, and pragmatic synchrony between intonation and gesture. – *LabPhon* 3/1, 2012, 71-89 | Comm. cf. 345.

15. Balto-Slavic

15.2. Slavic

15.2.3. West Slavic

15.2.3.3. Polish

196 *Pojęcie, słowo, tekst* / Pod red. naukową Renaty Grzegorczykowej ; Krystyny Waszakowej. – Warszawa : Wyd. Uniw. Warszawskiego, 2008. – 289 p.

197 *Wielokodowość komunikacji* / Pod red. Anny Barańskiej. – Łódź : Primum Verbum, 2011. – 142 p. – (Poznawać, tworzyć, komunikować).

Eurasiatic languages

1. Uralic and Altaic

1.2. Altaic

1.2.2. Turkic

1.2.2.3. Southwest Turkic (Oghuz)

1.2.2.3.1. Turkish (Osmanli), Balkan dialects, Gagauz

198 *The acquisition of Turkish in childhood* / Ed. by Belma Haznedar ; F. Nihan Ketrez. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2016. – viii, 416 p. – (Trends in language acquisition research ; 20).

Languages of Mainland Southeast Asia

1. Sino-Tibetan

1.2. Sinitic (Chinese)

1.2.2. Modern Chinese

199 *Space in languages of China : cross-linguistic, synchronic and diachronic perspectives* / Dan Xu (ed.). – Dordrecht : Springer, 2008. – vi, 275 p.

Sign languages

200 Arık, Engin: Describing motion events in sign languages. – *PSiCL* 46/4, 2010, 367-390.

201 Buceva, Pavlina; Čakărova, Krasimira: Za njakoi specifiki na žestomimičnija ezik, izpolzvan ot sluchouvredeni lica. – *ESOL* 7/1, 2009, 73-79 | On some specific features of the sign language used by children with hearing disorders.

202 Dammeyer, Jesper: Tegnsprogsforskning : om tegnsprogets bidrag til viden om sprog. – *SSS* 3/2, 2012, 31-46 | Sign language research : on the contribution of sign language to the knowledge of languages | E. ab | Electronic publ.

203 *Deaf around the world : the impact of language* / Ed. by Gaurav Mathur and Donna Jo Napoli. – Oxford : Oxford UP, 2011. – xviii, 398 p.

204 Fischer, Susan D.: Sign languages East and West. – (34), 3-15.

205 *Formational units in sign languages* / Ed. by Rachel Channon ; Harry van der Hulst. – Berlin : De Gruyter Mouton ; Nijmegen : Ishara Press, 2011. – vi, 346 p. – (Sign language typology ; 3) | Not analyzed.

206 Franklin, Amy; Giannakidou, Anastasia; Goldin-Meadow, Susan: Negation, questions, and structure building in a homesign system. – *Cognition* 118/3, 2011, 398-416.

207 *Gebarentaalwetenschap : een inleiding* / Onder red. van Anne E. Baker ; Beppie van den Bogaerde ; Roland Pfau ; Trude Schermer. – Deventer : Van Tricht, 2008. – 328 p.

208 Kendon, Adam: A history of the study of Australian Aboriginal sign languages. – (50), 383-402.

209 Kendon, Adam: *Sign languages of Aboriginal Australia : cultural, semiotic and communicative perspectives.* – Cambridge : Cambridge UP, 2013. – 562 p. | First publ. 1988; cf. 629.

210 Kudła, Marcin: How to sign the other : on attributive ethnonyms in sign languages. – *PFFJ* 2014, 81-92 | Pol. & E. ab.

211 Meurant, Laurence; Sinte, Aurélie; Vermeerbergen, Myriam; Herreweghe, Mieke Van: Sign language research, uses and practices : a Belgian perspective. – (217), 1-14.

212 *Nonmanuals in sign language* / Ed. by Annika Herrmann and Markus Steinbach. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2013. – v, 197 p. – (Benjamins current topics ; 53) | Articles previously publ. in *Sign language & linguistics* 14/1, 2011.

213 Petitta, Giulia; Di Renzo, Alessio; Chiari, Isabella; Rossini, Paolo: Sign language representation : new approaches to the study of Italian Sign Language (LIS). – (217), 137-158.

214 Podbevsek, Sabrina: Gebärdensprachen im Internet. – *ZGL* 40/3, 2012, 481-484.

215 Sawicka, Grażyna: Czy język migowy jest językiem? – (46), 371-380 | E. ab.: Is sign language a language?

216 *Sign language : an international handbook edited by Roland Pfau, Markus Steinbach, Bencie Woll* / Ed. by Roland Pfau ; Markus Steinbach ; Bencie Woll. – Berlin : De Gruyter Mouton, 2012. – xii, 1126 p. – (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft = Handbooks of linguistics and communication science ; 37) | Not analyzed.

217 *Sign language research, uses and practices : crossing views on theoretical and applied sign language linguistics* / Ed. by Laurence Meurant ; Aurélie Sinte ; Mieke Van Herreweghe ; Myriam Vermeerbergen. – Berlin : De Gruyter Mouton, 2013. – viii, 318 p. – (Sign languages and deaf communities ; 1).

218 *Sign languages* / Ed. by Diane K. Brentari. – Cambridge : Cambridge UP, 2010. – xxi, 691 p. – (Cambridge language surveys).

219 *Sign languages of the world : a comparative handbook* / Ed. by Julie Bakken Jepsen, Goedele De Clerck, Sam Lutalo-Kiingi, William B. McGregor. – Berlin : De Gruyter Mouton ; Preston, UK : Ishara Press, 2015. – xviii, 1000 p. | Not analyzed.

220 Tobin, Yishai: Looking at sign language as a visual and gestural shorthand. – *PSiCL* 44/1, 2008, 103-119.

221 *Where do nouns come from?* / Ed. by John B. Haviland. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2015. – v, 140 p. – (Benjamins current topics ; 70) | Contains papers orig. publ. in *Gesture* 13/3, 2013.

222 Wilcox, Sherman E.: Hands and faces : linking human language and non-human primate communication. – (3), 223-239.

0.2.4. ORGANIZATIONS

223 Armstrong, David F.: The birth and rebirth of *Sign language studies*. – *SLStud* 13/1, 2012, 7-18.

0.3. LINGUISTIC THEORY AND METHODOLOGY

224 Bōnō, Mayumi: Shuwa kaiwa ni miru wareware ga kangaeru beki rinri : "kūkanteki rensa kōzō" no teian ni mukete. – *ShK* 18, 2009, 15-18 | [The ethics we have to consider in sign conversation : a proposal for "spatial linkage structure"].

225 Boyes Braem, Penny: Evolving methods for written representations of signed languages of the deaf. – (66), 411-438.

226 Hara, Daisuke: Shuwa gengo kenkyū wa dō aru beki ka : shashō to chūshō. – *ShK* 19, 2010, 29-41 | [What should sign linguistics research be like : abstraction].

227 Ichikawa, Akira: Rikōgakuteki shuhō ni yoru shuwa kenkyū no jirei. – *ShK* 19, 2010, 43-52 | [Examples of sign language research using technological methods].

228 Johnson, Robert E.; Liddell, Scott K.: Toward a phonetic representation of signs : sequentiality and contrast. – *SLStud* 11/2, 2010, 241-274.

229 Lucas, Ceil; Mirus, Gene R.; Palmer, Jeffrey Levi; Roessler, Nicholas James; Frost, Adam: The effect of new technologies on sign language research. – *SLStud* 13/4, 2013, 541-564 | E. ab | Errata cf. *Sign language studies* 14/1, 2013, p. 137.

230 Matsuoka, Kazumi: Kyōtsūgo toshite no gengo riron. – *ShK* 18, 2009, 35-37 | [Theory on languages as standard language].

231 Mori, Sōya: Shuwa kenkyūsha no rinri o kangaeru : A-san e no tegami. – *ShK* 18, 2009, 39-41 | [Considering the ethics of sign linguists : letter to Mr. A.].

232 Sanogo, Yédê Adama; Kamei, Nobutaka: Afurika rōja komyuniti ni yoru shuwa gengo kenkyū no sokushin : Furansugoken nishi-chūbu Afurika no jirei. – *ShK* 24, 2016, 3-16 | Promotion of sign language research by the African Deaf community : cases in West and Central French-speaking Africa | E. ab.

233 *SignGram Blueprint : a guide to sign language grammar writing* / Ed. by Josep Quer, Carlo Cecchetto, Caterina Donati, Carlo Geraci, Meltem Kelepir, Roland Pfau, and Markus Steinbach (scientific directors) ; with the collaboration of Brendan Costello and Rannveig Sverrisdóttir. – Berlin : De Gruyter Mouton, 2017. – lxxii, 824 p.

234 Takei, Wataru: Gengo o tsukuridasu chikara : hōmusain kenkyū/ shuwa kenkyū o tsūjite miete kuru mono. – *Energeia* 37, 2012, 1-15 | E. ab.: The power to give birth to languages: sign language research which approaches the relationship between people and language.

235 *Tokushū : shuwa kenkyū no rinri.* – *ShK* / [Ed. by] Nihon shuwa gakkai. – Kyōto. – 73 p. – (*ShK* ; 18) | [Special issue : the ethics of sign linguistics] | No personal editor mentioned | Special issue.

0.5. SEMIOTICS

236 Demey, Eline; Herreweghe, Mieke Van; Vermeerbergen, Myriam: Iconicity in sign languages. – (48), 189-214.

0.6. APPLIED LINGUISTICS

237 Eccarius, Petra; Brentari, Diane K.: Handshape coding made easier : a theoretically based notation for phonological transcription. – *SLLing* 11/1, 2008, 69-101.

238 Kamei, Nobutaka: Bunka jinruigakuteki na shiten kara kentōsuru shuwa kenkyūsha no soyō. – *ShK* 18, 2009, 19-22 | [Training sign linguists who do their research from a cultural anthropological point of view].

239 Millet, Agnès; Estève, Isabelle: Transcribing and annotating multimodality : how deaf children's productions call into the question the analytical tools. – (143), 175-197.

1. PHONETICS AND PHONOLOGY

240 Hochgesang, Julie A.: Using design principles to consider representation of the hand in some notation systems. – *SLStud* 14/4, 2014, 488-542 | E. ab.

1.1. PHONETICS

241 Jantunen, Tommi: Signs and transitions : do they differ phonetically and does it matter? – *SLStud* 13/2, 2013, 211-237 | E. ab.

242 Johnson, Robert E.; Liddell, Scott K.: A segmental framework for representing signs phonetically. – *SLStud* 11/3, 2011, 408-463 | E. ab.

243 Johnson, Robert E.; Liddell, Scott K.: Toward a phonetic representation of hand configuration : the thumb. – *SLStud* 12/2, 2012, 316-333 | E. ab.

244 Sanders, Nathan C.; Napoli, Donna Jo: A cross-linguistic preference for torso stability in the lexicon : evidence from 24 sign languages. – *SLLing* 19/2, 2016, 197-231 | E. ab.

245 Sanders, Nathan C.; Napoli, Donna Jo: Reactive effort as a factor that shapes sign language lexicons. – *Language* 92/2, 2016, 275-297.

246 Tyrone, Martha E.; Woll, Bencie: Sign phonetics and the motor system : implications from Parkinson's disease. – (30), 43-60.

1.1.1. ARTICULATORY PHONETICS

247 Eccarius, Petra; Bour, Rebecca; Scheidt, Robert A.: Dataglove measurement of joint angles in sign language handshapes. – *SLLing* 15/1, 2012, 39-72.

248 Johnson, Robert E.; Liddell, Scott K.: Toward a phonetic representation of hand configuration : the fingers. – *SLStud* 12/1, 2011, 5-45 | E. ab.

1.1.3. AUDITORY PHONETICS

249 Brentari, Diane K.; González, Carolina; Seidl, Amanda; Wilbur, Ronnie B.: Sensitivity to visual prosodic cues in signers and nonsigners. – *L&S* 54/1, 2011, 49-72.

1.2. PHONOLOGY

250 Armstrong, David F.; Wilcox, Sherman E.: Gesture and the nature of semantic phonology. – *SLStud* 9/4, 2009, 410-416.

251 Channon, Rachel Elizabeth: The symmetry and dominance conditions reconsidered. – *CLS* 40/1, 2004 (2008), 45-57.

252 Gù, Shēngyùn; Zhāng, Jíshēng: Shǒuyǔ yīnxì yánjiū jí qí lǐlùn móxíng. – *JFL* 40/1, 2017, 52-65 | On studies of sign language phonology and its theoretical models | Chin. & E. ab.

253 [Malaia, Evguenia] Malaia, Evie; Wilbur, Ronnie B.: What sign languages show : neurobiological bases of visual phonology. – (114), 265-275.

254 Rozelle, Lorna: A cross-linguistic analysis of dependence between phonological parameters. – (30), 25-42.

255 Sandler, Wendy: The challenge of sign language phonology. – *ARL* 3, 2017, 43-63 | E. ab.

256 Sandler, Wendy: The phonological organization of sign languages. – *Compass* 6/3, 2012, 162-182.

1.2.1. SUPRASEGMENTAL PHONOLOGY (PROSODY)

257 Applebaum, Lauren; Coppola, Marie; Goldin-Meadow, Susan: Prosody in a communication system developed without a language model. – *SLLing* 17/2, 2014, 181-212.

258 Hohenberger, Annette: The word in sign language : empirical evidence and theoretical controversies. – *Linguistics* 46/2, 2008, 249-308.

259 Ormel, Ellen; Crasborn, Onno A.: Prosodic correlates of sentences in signed languages : a literature review and suggestions for new types of studies. – *SLStud* 12/2, 2012, 279-315 | E. ab.

2. GRAMMAR, MORPHOSYNTAX

260 Aronoff, Mark; Padden, Carol A.: Sign language verb agreement and the ontology of morphosyntactic categories. – *TL* 37/3-4, 2011, 143-151 | Comm. on 265.

261 Cormier, Kearsy; Schembri, Adam C.; Woll, Bencie: Pronouns and pointing in sign languages. – *Lingua* 137, 2013, 230-247.

262 Cysouw, Michael: Very atypical agreement indeed. – *TL* 37/3-4, 2011, 153-160 | Comm. on 265.

263 Kuhn, Jeremy: Cross-categorial singular and plural reference in sign language. – *SLLing* 19/1, 2016, 124-131 | Diss. ab. (New York University, 2015).

264 Liddell, Scott K.: Agreement disagreements. – *TL* 37/3-4, 2011, 161-172 | Comm. on 265.

265 Lillo-Martin, Diane C.; Meier, Richard P.: On the linguistic status of 'agreement' in sign languages. – *TL* 37/3-4, 2011, 95-141.

266 Lillo-Martin, Diane C.; Meier, Richard P.: Response to commentaries : gesture, language, and directionality. – *TL* 37/3-4, 2011, 235-246 | Authors' reply to comments on 265.

267 Meier, Richard P.; Lillo-Martin, Diane C.: Response : the apparent reorganization of gesture in the evolution of verb agreement in signed languages. – *TL* 38/1-2, 2012, 153-157 | Response to 747.

268 Nevins, Andrew Ira: Prospects and challenges for a clitic analysis of (A)SL agreement. – *TL* 37/3-4, 2011, 173-187 | Comm. on 265.

269 Pfau, Roland; Quer, Josep: Nonmanuals: their grammatical and prosodic roles. – (218), 381-402.

270 Quer, Josep: When agreeing to disagree is not enough : further arguments for the linguistic status of sign language agreement. – *TL* 37/3-4, 2011, 189-196 | Comm. on 265.

271 Rathmann, Christian; Mathur, Gaurav: A featural approach to verb agreement in signed languages. – *TL* 37/3-4, 2011, 197-208 | Comm. on 265.

272 Schlenker, Philippe: Iconic features. – *NLS* 22/4, 2014, 299-356 | E. ab.

273 Slobin, Dan Isaac: Breaking the molds : signed languages and the nature of human language. – *SLStud* 8/2, 2008, 114-130.

274 Steinbach, Markus; Onea, Edgar: A DRT analysis of discourse referents and anaphora resolution in sign language. – *JSem* 33/3, 2016, 409-448 | DRT = Discourse Representation Theory | E. ab.

275 Steinbach, Markus: What do agreement auxiliaries reveal about the grammar of sign language agreement? – *TL* 37/3-4, 2011, 209-221 | Comm. on 265.

276 Wilbur, Ronnie B.: Complex predicates involving events, time and aspect : is this why sign languages look so similar? – (30), 217-250.

2.1. MORPHOLOGY AND WORD-FORMATION

277 McNeill, David; Sowa, Claudia: Birth of a morph. – (76), 27-47.

2.1.1. INFLECTIONAL MORPHOLOGY

278 Borstell, Carl; Lepic, Ryan; Belsitzman, Gal: Articulatory plurality is a property of lexical plurals in sign language. – *LInv* 39/2, 2016, 391-407 | E. ab.

279 Mathur, Gaurav; Rathmann, Christian: Two types of nonconcatenative morphology in signed languages. – (203), 35 p. | Cf. 467.

2.1.2. DERIVATIONAL MORPHOLOGY

280 Meir, Irit; Aronoff, Mark; Sandler, Wendy; Padden, Carol A.: Sign languages and compounding. – (90), 301-322.

281 Wilbur, Ronnie B.: Word-formation and sign languages. – (96), 2225-2251.

2.2. SYNTAX

282 Cecchetto, Carlo; Geraci, Carlo; [Zucchi, Alessandro] Zucchi, Sandro: Another way to mark syntactic dependencies : the case for right-peripheral specifiers in sign languages. – *Language* 85/2, 2009, 278-320.

283 Costello, Brendan: Sign language serial verb constructions fit into the bigger picture : commentary on Bos (1996). – *SLLing* 19/2, 2016, 252-269 | Comm. on 773.

284 Fischer, Susan D.: Constituent order in sign languages. – *GK* 146, 2014, 1-12 | Jap. ab.

285 Fischer, Susan D.: Crosslinguistic variation in sign language syntax. – *ARL* 3, 2017, 125-147 | E. ab.

286 Franklin, Amy; Giannakidou, Anastasia; Goldin-Meadow, Susan: Negation as structure building in a home sign system. – (44), 261-276.

287 Geraci, Carlo; Quer, Josep: Determining argument structure in sign languages. – (103), 45-60.

288 Kremers, Joost: The syntax of simultaneity. – *Lingua* 122/9, 2012, 979-1003 | On the simultaneity of signs.

289 *A matter of complexity : subordination in sign languages* / Ed. by Roland Pfau ; Markus Steinbach ; Annika Herrmann. – Berlin : De Gruyter Mouton ; Preston, UK : Ishara Press, 2016. – viii, 262 p. – (Sign languages and deaf communities ; 6).

290 Pfau, Roland; Steinbach, Markus: Complex sentences in sign languages : modality – typology – discourse. – (289), 1-35 | E. ab.

291 Sandler, Wendy: Prosody and syntax in sign languages. – *TPhS* 108/3, 2010 (2011), 298-328.

292 Schlenker, Philippe: Sign language and the foundations of anaphora. – *ARL* 3, 2017, 149-177 | E. ab.

293 *Signs and structures : formal approaches to sign language syntax* / Paweł Rutkowski (ed.). – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2015. – v, 143 p. – (Benjamins current topics ; 71) | Papers orig. publ. in *Sign language & linguistics* 16/2, 2013.

294 Slobin, Dan Isaac: Typology and channel of communication : where do signed languages fit in. – (42), 47-67.

295 Wilbur, Ronnie B.: Internally-headed relative clauses in sign languages. – *Glossa* 2/1, 2017, 25 | E. ab.

296 Wilbur, Ronnie B.: The point of agreement : changing how we think about sign language, gesture, and agreement. – *SLLing* 16/2, 2013, 221-258.

297 Wilcox, Sherman E.; Occhino, Corrine: Constructing signs : *place* as a symbolic structure in signed languages. – *CognL* 27/3, 2016, 371-404.

3.1. LEXICOLOGY

298 Cormier, Kearsy; Quinto-Pozos, David; Sevcikova, Zed; Schembri, Adam C.: Lexicalisation and de-lexicalisation processes in sign languages : comparing depicting constructions and viewpoint gestures. – *L&C* 32/4, 2012, 329-348.

299 Padden, Carol A.; Meir, Irit; Hwang, So-One K.; Lepic, Ryan; Seegers, Sharon; Sampson, Tory: Patterned iconicity in sign language lexicons. – (221), 43-63.

300 *Semantic fields in sign languages : colour, kinship and quantification* / Ed. by Ulrike Zeshan ; Keiko Sagara. – Berlin : De Gruyter Mouton ; Lancaster : Ishara Press, 2016. – vi, 394 p. – (Sign language typology ; 6).

3.2. LEXICOGRAPHY

301 König, Susanne; Konrad, Reiner; Langer, Gabriele: What's in a sign? : theoretical lessons from practical sign language lexicography. – (30), 379-404.

3.2.2. PLURILINGUAL LEXICOGRAPHY

302 [Fourie, Hanelle] Fourie Blair, Hanelle: Buitetekste in 'n elektroniese gebaretaalwoordeboek. – *Lexikos* 24, 2014, 116-154 | E. ab.: Outer texts in an electronic sign language dictionary | E. & Afrikaans ab.

303 [Fourie, Hanelle] Fourie Blair, Hanelle: Woordeboeke en Dowe gebruikers : huidige probleme en die behoefte aan beter oplossings. – *Lexikos* 23, 2013, 113-134 | E. ab.: Dictionaries and Deaf users : current problems and the need for better solutions | E. & Afrikaans ab.

3.4. TERMINOLOGY

304 *Concise lexicon for sign linguistics* / Ed. by Jan Nijen Twilhaar ; Beppie van den Bogaerde. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2016. – xi, 230 p.

4.1. SEMANTICS

305 Arık, Engin: Spatial language : insights from sign and spoken languages (Purdue University, West Lafayette, 2009). – *SLLing* 12/1, 2009, 83-92.

306 Davidson, Kathryn: The nature of the semantic scale : evidence from sign language research. – *SLLing* 16/1, 2013, 106-110 | Diss. ab.

307 Erratum to Quer/Steinbach *Ambiguities in sign languages*. – *LRev* 32/3, 2015, 601 | Cf. 312.

308 Kosecki, Krzysztof: On prototype-related metonymic models in signed languages. – *KNf* 61/3, 2014, 511-527.

309 Kosecki, Krzysztof: Western conception of time in signed languages : a cognitive linguistic perspective. – (106), 85-101.

310 Lepic, Ryan; Borstell, Carl; Belsitzman, Gal; Sandler, Wendy: Taking meaning in hand : iconic motivations in two-handed signs. – *SLLing* 19/1, 2016, 37-81.

311 Mesch, Johanna; Raanes, Eli; Ferrara, Lindsay: Co-forming real space blends in tactile signed language dialogues. – *CognL* 26/2, 2015, 261-287 | E. ab.

312 Quer, Josep; Steinbach, Markus: Ambiguities in sign languages. – *LRev* 32/1, 2015, 143-165 | E. ab | Erratum, cf. 307.

313 Yau, Shun-chiu: The role of visual space in sign language development. – (199), 143-174.

314 [Zucchi, Alessandro] Zucchi, Sandro: Formal semantics of sign languages. – *Compass* 6/11, 2012, 719-734.

4.1.1. LEXICAL SEMANTICS

315 Ghido, Diana: Aspecte ale semanticii lexicale în limbajele mimico-gestuale. – *SCL* 60/1, 2009, 63-85 | E. ab.

316 Napoli, Donna Jo: Iconicity chains in sign languages. – (89), 517-545 | E. ab.

317 Schlenker, Philippe: Iconic agreement. – *TL* 37/3-4, 2011, 223-234 | Comm. on 265.

4.2. PRAGMATICS, DISCOURSE ANALYSIS AND TEXT GRAMMAR

318 Berge, Sigrid Slettebakk; Raanes, Eli: Coordinating the chain of utterances : an analysis of communicative flow and turn taking in an

interpreted group dialogue for deaf-blind persons. – *SLStud* 13/3, 2013, 350-371 | E. ab.

319 Bōnō, Mayumi: Shuwa sōgo kōi ni okeru sokkyō shuwa hyōgen : shūfuku no rensa no kanten kara. – *SGK* 19/2, 2017, 59-74 | Improvisational signing in sign language interaction : through the lens of repair sequence.

320 Cartmill, Erica A.; Rissman, Lilia; Novack, Miriam A.; Goldin-Meadow, Susan: The development of iconicity in children's co-speech gesture and homesign. – *LIA* 8/1, 2017, 42-68 | E. & Fr. ab.

321 *Discourse in signed languages* / Cynthia B. Roy, editor. – Washington, D.C. : Gallaudet UP., 2011. – 240 p. – (Sociolinguistics in deaf communities ; 17) | Not analyzed.

322 Jarque, Maria Josep: What about? : fictive question-answer pairs for non-information-seeking functions across signed languages. – (110), 171-192 | E. ab.

323 Mesch, Johanna: Tactile signing with one-handed perception. – *SLStud* 13/2, 2013, 238-263 | E. ab.

324 Sze, Felix Yim Binh; Wei, Monica X.; Wong, Aaron Yiu Leung: Taboos and euphemisms in sex-related signs in Asian sign languages. – *Linguistics* 55/1, 2017, 153-205 | E. ab.

325 Willoughby, Louisa; Manns, Howard; Shimako, Iwasaki; Bartlett, Meredith: Misunderstanding and repair in Tactile Auslan. – *SLStud* 14/4, 2014, 419-443 | E. ab.

5. STYLISTICS

326 Sutton-Spence, Rachel L.; Kaneko, Michiko: *Introducing sign language literature : folklore and creativity.* – London : Palgrave Macmillan, 2016. – 280 p.

7. TRANSLATION

327 Dickinson, Jules; Turner, Graham H.: Sign language interpreters and the role conflict in the workplace. – (2), 231-244.

328 Swabey, Laurie; Gajewski Mickelson, Paula: Role definition : a perspective on forty years of professionalism in sign language interpreting. – (2), 51-80.

7.1 MACHINE TRANSLATION

329 Morrissey, Sara; [Way, Andrew] Way, Andy: Manual labour : tackling machine translation for sign languages. – *MT* 27/1, 2013, 25-64.

330 Stein, Daniel; Schmidt, Christoph; Ney, Hermann: Analysis, preparation, and optimization of statistical sign language machine translation. – *MT* 26/4, 2012, 325-357.

8. SCRIPT, ORTHOGRAPHY

331 Filhol, Michael: Modèle descriptif des signes pour un traitement automatique des langues des signes [A descriptive model of signs for sign language processing] (Paris 11 University, Limsi. – CNRS, 2008). – *SLLing* 12/1, 2009, 93-100 | Abstract of the author's doctoral diss.

332 Hoffmann-Dilloway, Erika: Writing the smile : language ideologies in, and through, sign language scripts. – *L&C* 31/4, 2011, 345-355.

333 Hulst, Harry van der; Channon, Rachel Elizabeth: Notation systems. – (218), 151-172.

8.1. ORTHOGRAPHY

334 Hopkins, Jason: Choosing how to write sign language : a sociolinguistic perspective. – *IJSL* 192, 2008, 75-89

9. PSYCHOLINGUISTICS, LANGUAGE ACQUISITION AND NEUROLINGUISTICS

335 *Assessing literacy in deaf individuals : neurocognitive measurement and predictors* / Donna Morere ; Thomas Allen, editors. – New York : Springer, 2012. – xvi, 268 p.

9.1. ORIGIN OF LANGUAGE

336 Armstrong, David F.: *Show of hands : a natural history of sign language.* – Washington, D.C. : Gallaudet UP., 2011. – ix, 116 p.

337 Brentari, Diane K.; Goldin-Meadow, Susan: Language emergence. – *ARL* 3, 2017, 363-388 | E. ab.

338 Meir, Irit; Aronoff, Mark; Borstell, Carl; Hwang, So-One K.; İlkbaşaran, Deniz; Kastner, Itamar; Lepic, Ryan; Lifshitz Ben-Basat, Adi; Padden, Carol A.; Sandler, Wendy: The effect of being human and the basis of

grammatical word order : insights from novel communication systems and young sign languages. – *Cognition* 158, 2017, 189-207 | E. ab.

339 Padden, Carol A.: Iconicity in a new sign language. – *CLS* 44/2, 2008 (2010), 213-225.

9.2. PSYCHOLINGUISTICS

340 Ding, Guosheng: Code-blending and language control in bimodal bilinguals. – *Bilingualism* 19/2, 2016, 246-247 | Cf. 349.

341 Emmorey, Karen; Giezen, Marcel R.; Gollan, Tamar H.: Insights from bimodal bilingualism : reply to commentaries. – *Bilingualism* 19/2, 2016, 261-263 | Cf. 349.

342 Green, David W.: Language control in bimodal bilinguals : multimodality and serial order. – *Bilingualism* 19/2, 2016, 248-249 | Cf. 349.

343 Napoli, Donna Jo; Sutton-Spence, Rachel L.: Limitations on simultaneity in sign language. – *Language* 86/3, 2010, 647-662.

344 Poarch, Gregory J.: What bimodal and unimodal bilinguals can tell us about bilingual language processing. – *Bilingualism* 19/2, 2016, 256-258 | Cf. 349.

345 Wilcox, Sherman E.: Gesture and language, gesture as language, language as gesture : comments on Loehr and Fais et al. – *LabPhon* 3/1, 2012, 125-131 | Comm. on 195 ; 194.

346 Woll, Bencie; MacSweeney, Mairéad: Let's not forget the role of deafness in sign/speech bilingualism. – *Bilingualism* 19/2, 2016, 253-255 | Cf. 349.

9.2.1. LANGUAGE PRODUCTION

347 Millet, Agnès; Estève, Isabelle: Contacts de langues et multimodalité chez des locuteurs sourds : concepts et outils méthodologiques pour l'analyse. – *JLC* 2/Varia, 2009, 111-131 | On bilingual children using French & French Sign Language.

348 Watkins, Freya; Thompson, Robin L.: The relationship between sign production and sign comprehension : what handedness reveals. – *Cognition* 164, 2017, 144-149 | E. ab.

9.2.2. LANGUAGE COMPREHENSION

349 Emmorey, Karen; Giezen, Marcel R.; Gollan, Tamar H.: Psycholinguistic, cognitive, and neural implications of bimodal

bilingualism. – *Bilingualism* 19/2, 2016, 223-242 | Commentary cf. 122 ; 340 ; 342 ; 125 ; 346 ; 344 & 126 | Reply to commentaries cf. 341.

350 Fenlon, Jordan; Denmark, Tanya; Campbell, Ruth; Woll, Bencie: Seeing sentence boundaries. – *SLLing* 10/2, 2008, 177-200.

351 Thompson, Robin L.: Iconicity in language processing and acquisition : what signed languages reveal. – *Compass* 5/9, 2011, 603-616.

352 Zeshan, Ulrike: "Making meaning" : communication between sign language users without a shared language. – *CognL* 26/2, 2015, 211-260 | E. ab.

9.2.3. MEMORY

353 Miozzo, Michele; Petrova, Anna; Fischer-Baum, Simon; Peressotti, Francesca: Serial position encoding of signs. – *Cognition* 154, 2016, 69-80.

354 Spaepen, Elizabet; Coppola, Marie; Flaherty, Molly; Spelke, Elisabeth S.; Goldin-Meadow, Susan: Generating a lexicon without a language model : do words for number count? – *JM&L* 69/4, 2013, 496-505.

9.3. LANGUAGE ACQUISITION

355 Brentari, Diane K.; Coppola, Marie; Cho, Pyeong Whan; Senghas, Ann: Handshape complexity as a precursor to phonology : variation, emergence, and acquisition. – *LAcq* 24/4, 2017, 283-306 | E. ab.

356 Carrigan, Emily M.; Coppola, Marie: Successful communication does not drive language development : evidence from adult homesign. – *Cognition* 158, 2017, 10-27 | E. ab.

357 Fontana, Sabina: Les langues des signes entre transmission naturelle et artificielle. – *CFS* 67, 2014, 91-114 | E. ab.

358 Hunsicker, Dea; Goldin-Meadow, Susan: Hierarchical structure in a self-created communication system : building nominal constituents in homesign. – *Language* 88/4, 2012, 732-763.

359 Kamada, Mayuko; Matsuzaki, Jō; Sugai, Hiroyuki: Shuwa no kūkanteki hyōgen ni okeru gakushūsha no erā bunseki : "dōshi no itchi" ni chakumokushite. – *ShK* 17, 2008, 47-56 | [Error analysis in sign language learners' spatial expressions : focusing on "verb agreement"].

360 Lillo-Martin, Diane C.: Sign language acquisition studies. – (142), 399-415.

361 Morford, Jill P.; Hänel-Faulhaber, Barbara: Homesigners as late learners : connecting the dots from delayed acquisition in childhood to sign language processing in adulthood. – *Compass* 5/8, 2011, 525-537.

362 Wood, Sandra K.: Acquisition of topicalization in very late learners of LIBRAS : degrees of resilience in language. – (203), 24 p. | Cf. 382.

9.3.1. FIRST LANGUAGE ACQUISITION, CHILD LANGUAGE

363 *Acquiring sign language as a first language.Acquisition d'une langue des signes comme langue première.* – *LIA* / Guest ed. by Marie-Anne Sallandre ; Marion Blondel. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2010. – 158 p. – (*LIA* ; 1/1) | Special issue.

364 Evans, Vyvyan: Cooperative intelligence and recipient design as drivers for language biases in homesign systems. – *LCN* 30/8, 2015, 912-914 | Cf. 147.

365 Kotowicz, Justyna: Rozwój kompetencji fonologicznych dzieci nabywających języki migowe. – *Polonica* 36, 2016, 145-157 | Phonological development in children acquiring sign language | E. ab.

366 Magid, Rachel W.; Pyers, Jennie E.: "I use it when I see it" : the role of development and experience in deaf and hearing children's understanding of iconic gesture. – *Cognition* 162, 2017, 73-86 | E. ab.

367 *Sign language acquisition* / Ed. by Anne E. Baker ; Bencie Woll. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2008. – xii, 167 p. – (Benjamins current topics ; 14) | Originally publ. as a special issue of *Sign language & linguistics*, 8/1-2, 2005.

9.3.1.1. FIRST LANGUAGE ACQUISITION BY PRE-SCHOOL CHILDREN

368 Staden, Annalene van; Badenhorst, Gerhard; Ridge, Elaine: The benefits of sign language for deaf learners with language challenges. – *PerLinguam* 25/1, 2009, 44-60 | E. ab.

369 Bernardino, Elidéa Lúcia Almeida: The value of interaction in the acquisition of a sign language = O valor da interação na aquisição de uma língua de sinais. – *RBLApl* 14/4, 2014, 769-798.

370 Lu, Jenny; Jones, Anna; Morgan, Gary: The impact of input quality on early sign development in native and non-native language learners. – *JChL* 43/3, 2016, 537-552 | E. ab.

371 [Malaia, Evguenia] Malaia, Evie; Wilbur, Ronnie B.: Early acquisition of sign language : what neuroimaging data tell us. – *SLLing* 13/2, 2010, 183-199.

372 Nader, Julia Maria Vieira; Novaes-Pinto, Rosana do Carmo: Aquisição tardia de linguagem e desenvolvimento cognitivo do surdo. – *EstLing* 40/2, 2011, 929-943 | Late language acquisition and the cognitive development of deaf children.

9.3.1.2. FIRST LANGUAGE ACQUISITION BY SCHOOL CHILDREN

373 Surian, Luca; Tedoldi, Mariantonia; Siegal, Michael: Sensitivity to conversational maxims in deaf and hearing children. – *JChL* 37/4, 2010, 929-943.

9.3.1.3. PLURILINGUAL LANGUAGE ACQUISITION

374 *Deafness and bilingual education.* – *IJBEB* / Ruth Swanwick. – London : Routledge, 2010. – 131-271. – (*IJBEB* ; 13/2).

375 Kanto, Laura; Laakso, Marja-Leena; Huttunen, Kerttu: Differentiation in language and gesture use during early bilingual development of hearing children of Deaf parents. – *Bilingualism* 18/4, 2015, 769-788.

376 Kanto, Laura; Laakso, Marja-Leena; Huttunen, Kerttu: Use of code-mixing by young hearing children of Deaf parents. – *Bilingualism* 20/5, 2017, 947-964 | E. ab.

377 Morgan, Gary: Trying to make sense of language synthesis. – *LABi* 6/6, 2016, 799-801 | Commentary on 159.

378 Takkinen, Ritva: Két- és többnyelvűség : jelnyelv és hangzó nyelv mint anyanyelvek. – *ÁNyT* 28, 2016, 219-239 | Bi- and multilingualism : sign language and spoken language as mother tongues | E. and Hg. ab.

379 Woll, Bencie: Sign language and spoken language development in young children : measuring vocabulary by means of the CDI. – (217), 15-34.

9.3.2. SECOND LANGUAGE ACQUISITION

380 Crasborn, Onno A.: What is a sign language? – *LABi* 6/6, 2016, 768-771 | Commentary on 159.

381 Ortega, Gerardo; Morgan, Gary: Input processing at first exposure to a sign language. – *SLR* 31/4, 2015, 443-463 | E. ab.

9.3.2.1. UNGUIDED SECOND LANGUAGE ACQUISITION

382 Courtin, Cyril: A critical period for the acquisition of a theory of mind? : clues from homesigners. – (203), 13 p. | Cf. 362.

9.4.1. NEUROLINGUISTICS

383 Emmorey, Karen D.: The neurobiology of language : perspectives from sign language. – (8), 157-178.

384 Wilcox, Sherman E.; Xavier, André Nogueira: A framework for unifying spoken language, signed language, and gesture. – *TAL-RLL* 15/1, 2013, 88-110 | E. & Port. ab.

9.4.2.1. DISORDERS OF LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT

385 *Multilingual aspects of signed language communication and disorder* / Ed. by: David Quinto-Pozos. – Bristol : Multilingual Matters, 2014. – xvi, 264 p. – (Communication disorders across languages).

10. OCIOLINGUISTICS AND DIALECTOLOGY

386 Edwards, Terra: Sensing the rhythms of everyday life : temporal integration and tactile translation in the Seattle deaf-blind community. – *LiS* 41/1, 2012, 29-71.

387 *Sign language, sustainable development, and equal opportunities : envisioning the future for deaf students* / Ed. by Goedele A. M. De Clerck and Peter V. Paul. – Washington, D.C. : Gallaudet UP., 2016. – x, 238 p. | Not analyzed.

10.1. SOCIOLINGUISTICS

388 Friedner, Michele: Understanding and not-understanding : what do epistemologies and ontologies do in deaf worlds? – *SLStud* 16/2, 2016, 184-203 | E. ab.

389 Lucas, Ceil: Methodological issues in studying sign language variation. – (217), 285-308.

390 Mouvet, Kimberley; Matthijs, Liesbeth; Loots, Gerrit; Puyvelde, Martine Van; Herreweghe, Mieke Van: The influence of social discourses concerning deafness on the interaction between hearing mothers and deaf infants : a comparative case study. – (217), 35-62.

391 *Sociolinguistics and deaf communities* / Ed. by Adam C. Schembri and Ceil Lucas. – Cambridge : Cambridge UP, 2015. – ix, 182 p. | Not analyzed.

10.1.1. LANGUAGE ATTITUDES AND SOCIAL IDENTITY

392 Īzānlū, ʻAlī; Šarīfī, Šahlā: Abzārhā-ye angīxtegī dar nešānehā-ye zabān-e ešāre : barrasī-ye voğūh-e maʻnāyī-ye dalālat dar yek zabān-e ešāre-ye xānegī. – *PažZab* 2/[1, series no. 3], 1389 [2010-11], 37-56 | Motivation devices in a sign language : the investigation of aspects of signification in a home sign language | Persian ab | E. ab., p. iii.

393 Krausneker, Verena: Ideologies and attitudes toward sign languages : an approximation. – *SLStud* 15/4, 2015, 411-431 | E. ab.

394 Ladd, Paddy; Lane, Harlan: Deaf ethnicity, deafhood, and their relationship. – *SLStud* 13/4, 2013, 565-579.

395 Schmitt, Pierre: Representations of sign language, deaf people, and interpreters in the arts and the media. – *SLStud* 18/1, 2017, 130-147 | E. ab.

10.1.2. LANGUAGE POLICY AND LANGUAGE PLANNING

396 Adam, Robert: Standardization of sign languages. – *SLStud* 15/4, 2015, 432-445 | E. ab.

397 Batterbury, Sarah C. E.: Language justice for Sign Language Peoples : the UN Convention on the rights of persons with disabilities. – *LPol* 11/3, 2012, 253-272.

398 Berent, Gerald P.: Sign language – spoken language bilingualism and the derivation of bimodally mixed sentences. – (178), 351-374.

399 Eichmann, Hanna: Planning sign languages : promoting hearing hegemony? : conceptualizing sign language standardization. – *CILP* 10/3, 2009, 293-307.

400 Grosjean, François: Bilingualism, biculturalism, and deafness. – *IJBEB* 13/2, 2010, 133-145.

401 Meulder, Maartje De: The legal recognition of sign languages. – *SLStud* 15/4, 2015, 498-506 | E. ab.

402 Meulder, Maartje De; Murray, Joseph J.: Buttering their bread on both sides? : the recognition of sign languages and the aspirations of deaf communities. – *LPLP* 41/2, 2017, 136-158 | E., Du. & Esperanto ab.

403 Meulder, Maartje De: Promotion in times of endangerment : the Sign Language Act in Finland. – *LPol* 16/2, 2017, 189-208 | E. ab.

404 Murray, Joseph J.: Linguistic human rights discourse in deaf community activism. – *SLStud* 15/4, 2015, 379-410 | E. ab.

405 Rayman, Janice: Why doesn't everyone here speak Sign Language? : questions of language policy, ideology and economics. – *CILP* 10/3, 2009, 338-350.

406 Reagan, Timothy G.: *Language policy and planning for Sign Languages.* – Washington, D.C. : Gallaudet UP., 2010. – xviii, 252 p. – (Sociolinguistics in deaf communities ; 16).

407 [Sibon, Teresa G] Sibón Maccaro, Teresa-G.: La norma lingüística ante la codificación en Lengua de Signos Española (LSE). – (191), 261-269 | Sp. & E. ab.

408 Snoddon, Kristin: Equity in education : signed language and the courts. – *CILP* 10/3, 2009, 255-271.

409 Trovato, Sara: A stronger reason for the right to sign languages. – *SLStud* 13/3, 2013, 401-422 | E. ab.

10.1.4. LANGUAGE LOSS AND MAINTENANCE

410 Bickford, J. Albert; Lewis, M. Paul; Simons, Gary F.: Rating the vitality of sign languages. – *JMMD* 36/5, 2015, 513-527.

10.2. MULTILINGUALISM, LANGUAGE CONTACT

411 Nyst, Victoria: The significance of African sign languages for African linguistics and sign language studies. – (27), 77-81 | Also freely available online.

412 *Sign bilingualism : language development, interaction, and maintenance in sign language contact situations* / Ed. by Carolina Plaza Pust ; Esperanza Morales López. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2008. – xvi, 389 p. – (Studies in bilingualism ; 38).

10.2.1. MULTILINGUALISM

413 Bartha, Csilla; Holecz, Margit; Romanek, Péter Zalán: Bimodális kétnyelvűség, nyelvi-szociokulturális változatosság és hozzáférés : a Jel*Esély* modell eredményei és távlatai. – *ÁNyT* 28, 2016, 337-370 | Bimodal bilingualism, linguistic, socio-cultural diversity and access : results and perspectives of the SIGNificant Chance model | E. and Hg. ab.

414 Hiddinga, Anja; Crasborn, Onno A.: Signed languages and globalization. – *LiS* 40/4, 2011, 483-505.

415 Kusters, Annelies; Spotti, Massimiliano; Swanwick, Ruth; Tapio, Elina: Beyond languages, beyond modalities : transforming the study of semiotic repertoires. – *IJM* 14/3, 2017, 219-232 | E. ab.

416 Plaza Pust, Carolina; Morales López, Esperanza: Sign bilingualism : language development, interaction, and maintenance in sign language contact situations. – (412), 333-379.

417 Quinto-Pozos, David: Code-switching between sign languages. – (180), 221-237.

10.2.3. LANGUAGE CONTACT

418 *English in international deaf communication* / Cynthia J. Kellett Bidoli ; Elana Ochse. – Bern : Lang, 2008. – 444 p. – (Linguistic insights. Studies in language and communication ; 72).

10.3. LINGUISTIC GEOGRAPHY

419 Padden, Carol A.: Sign language geography. – (203), 23 p. | Cf. 421.

11. COMPARATIVE LINGUISTICS

420 Bakker, Peter: Creoles, creole studies and sign languages. – *JPCL* 30/2, 2015, 357-369.

421 Woodward, James C.: Some observations on research methodology in lexicostatistical studies of sign languages. – (203), 21 p. | Cf. 419.

11.1. HISTORICAL LINGUISTICS AND LANGUAGE CHANGE

422 Pfau, Roland: The grammaticalization of headshakes : from head movement to negative head. – (182), 9-50.

423 Richardson, Kristina: New evidence for Early Modern Ottoman Arabic and Turkish sign systems. – *SLStud* 17/2, 2017, 172-192 | E. ab.

11.2. LINGUISTIC TYPOLOGY, UNIVERSALS OF LANGUAGE

424 Engberg-Pedersen, Elisabeth: Factors that form classifier signs. – (218), 252-283.

425 Pfau, Roland; Zeshan, Ulrike: Positive signs : how sign language typology benefits deaf communities and linguistic theory. – *LT* 20/3, 2016, 547-559.

426 Vos, Connie de; Pfau, Roland: Sign language typology : the contribution of rural sign languages. – *ARL* 1, 2015, 265-288.

427 Zeshan, Ulrike; Escobedo Delgado, César Ernesto; Dikyuva, Hasan; Panda, Sibaji; Vos, Connie de: Cardinal numerals in rural sign languages : approaching cross-modal typology. – *LT* 17/3, 2013, 357-396.

12.2.1. CORPUS LINGUISTICS

428 Fabisiak, Sylwia: Języki migowe a lingwistyka korpusowa. – *JP* 90/4-5, 2010, 346-353 | Sign languages and corpus linguistics.

12.3. COMPUTATIONAL LINGUISTICS

429 Sallandre, Marie-Anne; Garcia, Brigitte: Epistemological issues in the semiological model for the annotation of sign languages. – (217), 159-178.

1. American Sign Language

0.3. LINGUISTIC THEORY AND METHODOLOGY

430 Davidson, Kathryn: Quotation, demonstration, and iconicity. – *L&P* 38/6, 2015, 447-520 | E. ab.

0.6. APPLIED LINGUISTICS

431 Geer, Leah C.: Teaching ASL fingerspelling to second-language learners : explicit versus implicit phonetic training. – *SLLing* 19/2, 2016, 280-284 | Diss. ab.

432 Swaney, Michelle G.; Smith, David Harry: Perceived gaps and the use of supplemental materials in postsecondary American Sign Language curricula. – *SLStud* 17/3, 2017, 293-321 | E. ab.

1. PHONETICS AND PHONOLOGY

433 Mirus, Gene R.: Articulatory play among American cuers. – *SLStud* 14/3, 2014, 382-401 | E. ab.

434 Stewart, Jesse: A quantitative analysis of sign lengthening in American Sign Language. – *SLLing* 17/1, 2014, 82-101.

435 Whitworth, Cecily: Features and natural classes in ASL handshapes. – *SLStud* 12/1, 2011, 46-71 | E. ab.

1.1. PHONETICS

436 Keane, Jonathan; Brentari, Diane K.; Riggle, Jason: Segmentation and pinky extension in ASL fingerspelling. – (86), 103-128.

437 Russell, Kevin; Wilkinson, Erin; Janzen, Terry: ASL sign lowering as undershoot : a corpus study. – *LabPhon* 2/2, 2011, 403-422 | Comm. cf. 441.

438 Tyrone, Martha E.; Mauk, Claude E.: Phonetic reduction and variation in American Sign Language : a quantitative study of sign lowering. – *LabPhon* 3/2, 2012, 425-453.

439 Tyrone, Martha E.; Mauk, Claude E.: The phonetics of head and body movement in the realization of American Sign Language signs. – *Phonetica* 73/2, 2016, 120-140.

440 Tyrone, Martha E.; Mauk, Claude E.: Sign lowering and phonetic reduction in American Sign Language. – *JPhon* 38/2, 2010, 317-328.

441 Tyrone, Martha E.: Phonetics of sign location in ASL : comments on papers by Russell, Wilkinson, & Janzen and by Grosvald & Corina. – *LabPhon* 3/1, 2012, 61-70 | Comm. on 437 ; 451.

1.1.1. ARTICULATORY PHONETICS

442 Mauk, Claude E.; Lindblom, Björn; Meier, Richard P.: Undershoot of ASL locations in fast signing. – (30), 3-24.

443 Mauk, Claude E.; Tyrone, Martha E.: Location in ASL : insights from phonetic variation. – *SLLing* 15/1, 2012, 128-146.

444 Napoli, Donna Jo; Sanders, Nathan C.; Wright, Rebecca A.: On the linguistic effects of articulatory ease, with a focus on sign languages. – *Language* 90/2, 2014, 424-456.

1.2. PHONOLOGY

445 Eccarius, Petra; Brentari, Diane K.: Contrast differences across lexical substrata : evidence from ASL handshapes. – *CLS* 44/2, 2008 (2010), 187-201.

446 Eccarius, Petra; Brentari, Diane K.: A formal analysis of phonological contrast and iconicity in sign language handshapes. – *SLLing* 13/2, 2010, 156-181.

447 Geraci, Carlo: Tracing direction to contact : commentary on Wilbur (1985). – *SLLing* 13/2, 2010, 222-227 | Cf. 449.

448 Wilbur, Ronnie B.: Productive reduplication in a fundamentally monosyllabic language. – *LS* 31/2-3, 2009, 325-342.

449 Wilbur, Ronnie B.: The role of contact in the phonology of ASL. – *SLLing* 13/2, 2010, 203-216 | Publ. of a paper presented at the 1985 annual meeting of the Linguistic Society of America in Seattle; with author's preface (201-202) and afterword (217-221) | Cf. 447.

1.2.1. SUPRASEGMENTAL PHONOLOGY (PROSODY)

450 [Chen, Deborah] Chen Pichler, Deborah: Sources of handshape error in first-time signers of ASL. – (203), 29 p. | Cf. 570.

451 Grosvald, Michael; Corina, David P.: Exploring the movement dynamics of manual and oral articulation : evidence from coarticulation. – *LabPhon* 3/1, 2012, 37-60 | Comm. cf. 441.

452 Hall, Matthew L.; Ferreira, Victor S.; Mayberry, Rachel I.: Phonological similarity judgments in ASL : evidence for maturational constraints on phonetic perception in sign. – *SLLing* 15/1, 2012, 104-127.

453 Nicodemus, Brenda: *Prosodic markers and utterance boundaries in American Sign Language interpretation.* – Washington, D.C. : Gallaudet UP., 2009. – 162 p. – (Studies in interpretation ; 5).

454 Nicodemus, Brenda: The use of prosodic markers to indicate utterance boundaries in American Sign Language interpretation. – *SLLing* 11/1, 2008, 113-122 | Ab. of the author's University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, 2007 diss.

455 Wilbur, Ronnie B.: Effects of varying rate of signing on ASL manual signs and nonmanual markers. – *L&S* 52/2-3, 2009, 245-285.

2. GRAMMAR, MORPHOSYNTAX

456 Abner, Natasha: Gettin' together a posse : the primacy of predication in ASL possessives. – *SLLing* 16/2, 2013, 125-156.

457 Abner, Natasha: There once was a verb : the predicative core of possessive and nominalization structures in American Sign Language. – *SLLing* 17/1, 2014, 109-118 | Diss. ab.

458 Fischer, Susan D.; Johnson, Robert E.: Nominal markers in ASL. – *SLLing* 15/2, 2012, 243-250 | Author's preface (p. 241), afterword (p. 251-252), and commentary by Helen Koulidobrova (p. 253-258).

459 Kuhn, Jeremy: ASL loci : variables or features? – *JSem* 33/3, 2016, 449-491 | E. ab.

460 Schlenker, Philippe: Featural variables. – *NLLT* 34/3, 2016, 1067-1088 | E. ab.

461 Thompson, Robin L.; Emmorey, Karen D.; Kluender, Robert E.; Langdon, Clifton: The eyes don't point : understanding language universals through person marking in American Signed Language. – *Lingua* 137, 2013, 219-229.

462 Wilkinson, Erin: Finding frequency effects in the usage of NOT collocations in American Sign Language. – *SLLing* 19/1, 2016, 82-123.

463 Wilkinson, Erin: Morphosyntactic variation in American Sign Language : genre effects on the usage of SELF. – (217), 259-284.

464 [Zucchi, Alessandro] Zucchi, Sandro; Neidle, Carol; Geraci, Carlo; Duffy, Quinn; Cecchetto, Carlo: Functional markers in sign languages. – (218), 197-224.

2.1. MORPHOLOGY AND WORD-FORMATION

465 Lepic, Ryan: Motivation in morphology : lexical patterns in ASL and English. – *SLLing* 19/2, 2016, 285-291 | Diss. ab.

466 Lepic, Ryan; Padden, Carol A.: A-morphous iconicity. – (89), 489-515 | E. ab.

2.1.1. INFLECTIONAL MORPHOLOGY

467 Dudis, Paul G.: Some observations on form-meaning correspondences in two types of verbs in ASL. – (203), 16 p. | Cf. 279.

468 Fischer, Susan D.: Verb inflections in American Sign Language and their acquisition by the deaf child. – *SLLing* 12/2, 2009, 187-202.

469 Mathur, Gaurav; Rathmann, Christian: Verb agreement in sign language morphology. – (218), 173-196.

470 Rathmann, Christian; Mathur, Gaurav: Verb agreement as a linguistic innovation in signed languages. – (30), 191-216.

471 Thompson, Robin L.: Eye gaze in American Sign Language : linguistic functions for verbs and pronouns. – *SLLing* 11/1, 2008, 130-135 | Ab. of the author's University of California, San Diego, 2006 diss.

472 Weast, Traci: Questions in American Sign Language : a quantitative analysis of raised and lowered eyebrows (The University of Texas at Arlington, 2008). – *SLLing* 12/2, 2009, 211-221.

2.1.2. DERIVATIONAL MORPHOLOGY

473 Abner, Natasha: What you see is what you get.get : surface transparency and ambiguity of nominalizing reduplication in American Sign Language. – *Syntax* 20/4, 2017, 317-352 | E. ab.

474 Vercellotti, Mary Lou; Mortensen, David R.: A classification of compounds in American Sign Language : an evaluation of the Bisetto and Scalise framework. – *Morphology* 22/4, 2012, 545-579 | Cf. Scalise & Bisetto (2009), 92.

2.2. SYNTAX

475 Davidson, Kathryn; Caponigro, Ivano: Embedding polar interrogative clauses in American Sign Language. – (289), 151-181 | E. ab.

476 Gökgöz, Kadir: The nature of object marking in American Sign Language : (Purdue University, 2013). – *SLLing* 17/1, 2014, 119-122 | Diss. ab.

477 Koulidobrova, Elena: Elide me bare : null arguments in American Sign Language. – *NLLT* 35/2, 2017, 397-446 | E. ab.

478 Koulidobrova, Helen: Parallelism revisited : the nature of the null argument in ASL as compared to the Romance-style *pro*. – *SLLing* 15/2, 2012, 259-270.

479 Lillo-Martin, Diane C.; Müller de Quadros, Ronice: Focus constructions in American Sign Language and Língua de Sinais Brasileira. – (30), 161-176.

480 Matsuoka, Kazumi: Dōshi jōshō o mochiita Amerika shuwa kōbun no tōgoteki bunseki. – *ShK* 17, 2008, 69-83 | [Syntactic analysis of verb raising structures in American Sign Language].

481 Napoli, Donna Jo; Fisher, Jami; Mirus, Gene R.: Bleached taboo-term predicates in American Sign Language. – *Lingua* 123, 2013, 148-167 | On the syntactic effects of bleaching.

482 Nunes, Jairo; Müller de Quadros, Ronice: Phonetically realized traces in American Sign Language and Brazilian Sign Language. – (30), 177-190.

483 Todd, Peyton: ASL 'topics' revisited. – *SLLing* 11/2, 2008, 184-239.

484 Todd, Peyton: Does ASL really have just two grammatical persons? – *SLStud* 9/2, 2009, 166-210.

485 Weast, Traci: Quantified eyebrow motion : new evidence from American Sign Language questions. – *CLS* 44/2, 2008 (2010), 227-242.

486 Wilbur, Ronnie B.: Preference for clause order in complex sentences with adverbial clauses in American Sign Language. – (289), 36-64 | E. ab.

3.1. LEXICOLOGY

487 Cormier, Kearsy; Schembri, Adam C.; Tyrone, Martha E.: One hand or two? : nativisation of fingerspelling in ASL and BANZSL. – *SLLing* 11/1, 2008, 3-44.

488 Kowalsky, Jilly; Meier, Richard P.: The sign INSTITUTE and its derivatives : a family of culturally important ASL signs. – *SLStud* 13/3, 2013, 291-315 | E. ab.

489 Mirus, Gene R.; Fisher, Jami; Napoli, Donna Jo: Taboo expressions in American Sign Language. – *Lingua* 122/9, 2012, 1004-1020.

4. SEMANTICS AND PRAGMATICS

490 Rankin, Miako: *Form, meaning, and focus in American Sign Language.* – Washington, D.C. : Gallaudet UP., 2013. – 148 p. – (Sociolinguistics in deaf communities ; 19).

491 Roush, Daniel R.: The expression of the location event-structure metaphor in American Sign Language. – *SLStud* 16/3, 2016, 389-432 | E. ab.

492 Wilkinson, Erin: A functional description of SELF in American Sign Language. – *SLStud* 13/4, 2013, 462-490 | E. ab.

4.1. SEMANTICS

493 Arık, Engin: The expressions of spatial relations during interaction in American Sign Language, Croatian Sign Language, and Turkish Sign Language. – *PSiCL* 48/2, 2012, 179-201.

494 Caponigro, Ivano; Davidson, Kathryn: Ask, and tell as well: question–answer clauses in American Sign Language. – *NLS* 19/4, 2011, 323-371.

495 Cates, Deborah; Gutiérrez, Eva; Hafer, Sarah; Barrett, Ryan; Corina, David: Location, location, location. – *SLStud* 13/4, 2013, 433-461 | E. ab.

496 Davidson, Kathryn: 'And' or 'or' : general use coordination in ASL. – *SemPrag* 6, 2013, 4:1-44.

497 Kosecki, Krzysztof: Metaphors and metonymies in American and British Sign Languages : a contrastive cognitive perspective. – *LSil* 35, 2014, 153-172 | E. ab.

498 Kuhn, Jeremy: Dependent indefinites : the view from sign language. – *JSem* 34/3, 2017, 407-446 | E. ab.

499 Schlenker, Philippe: Donkey anaphora : the view from sign language (ASL and LSF). – *L&P* 34/4, 2011, 341-395.

500 Wilbur, Ronnie B.: Nonmanuals, semantic operators, domain marking, and the solution to two outstanding puzzles in ASL. – *SLLing* 14/1, 2011, 148-178.

4.1.1. LEXICAL SEMANTICS

501 [Malaia, Evguenia] Malaia, Evie; Wilbur, Ronnie B.: Kinematic signatures of telic and atelic events in ASL predicates. – *L&S* 55/3, 2012, 407-421.

4.1.2. GRAMMATICAL SEMANTICS

502 Churng, Sarah: Syntax and prosodic consequences in ASL : evidence from multiple WH-questions. – *SLLing* 14/1, 2011, 9-48.

4.2. PRAGMATICS, DISCOURSE ANALYSIS AND TEXT GRAMMAR

503 Beal-Alvarez, Jennifer S.; Trussell, Jessica W.: Depicting verbs and constructed action : necessary narrative components in deaf adults' storybook renditions. – *SLStud* 16/1, 2015, 5-29 | E. ab.

504 Davidson, Kathryn: Scalar implicatures in a signed language. – *SLLing* 17/1, 2014, 1-19.

505 Edwards, Terra: From compensation to integration : effects of the protactile movement on the sublexical structure of Tactile American Sign Language. – *JoP* 69, 2014, 22-41.

506 Frederiksen, Anne Therese; Mayberry, Rachel I.: Who is on First? Investigating the referential hierarchy in simple native ASL narratives. – *Lingua* 180, 2016, 49-68 | E. ab.

507 Hoza, Jack: Five nonmanual modifiers that mitigate requests and rejections in American Sign Language. – *SLStud* 8/3, 2008, 264-288.

508 Janzen, Terry: Composite utterances in a signed language : topic constructions and perspective-taking in ASL. – *CognL* 28/3, 2017, 511-538 | E. ab.

509 Janzen, Terry; Shaffer, Barbara: Intersubjectivity in interpreted interactions : the interpreter's role in co-constructing meaning. – (113), 333-355 | Evidence from American Sign Language.

510 Jones, Stephen: Classifier constructions as procedural referring expressions in American Sign Language. – *RLg* 13/4, 2015, 367-391 | E. ab.

511 Lieberman, Amy M.: Attention-getting skills of deaf children using American Sign Language in a preschool classroom. – *AP* 36/4, 2015, 855-873.

512 Mulrooney, Kristin Jean: *Extraordinary from the ordinary : personal experience narratives in American Sign Language.* – Washington, D.C. : Gallaudet UP., 2009. – 184 p. – (Sociolinguistics in deaf communities ; 15).

513 Parrill, Fey; Stec, Kashmiri; Quinto-Pozos, David; Rimehaug, Sebastian: Linguistic, gestural, and cinematographic viewpoint : an analysis of ASL and English narrative. – *CognL* 27/3, 2016, 345-369.

514 Quinto-Pozos, David; Mehta, Sarika: Register variation in mimetic gestural complements to signed language. – *JoP* 42/3, 2010, 557-584.

515 Quinto-Pozos, David; Reynolds, Wanette: ASL discourse strategies : chaining and connecting-explaining across audiences. – *SLStud* 12/2, 2012, 211-235 | E. ab.

516 Roush, Daniel R.: Language between bodies : a cognitive approach to understanding linguistic politeness in American Sign Language. – *SLStud* 11/3, 2011, 329-374 | E. ab.

517 Schlenker, Philippe: Temporal and modal anaphora in sign language (ASL). – *NLLT* 31/1, 2013, 207-234.

518 Thumann, Mary: Identifying recurring depiction in ASL presentations. – *SLStud* 13/3, 2013, 316-349 | E. ab.

519 Young, Lesa; Morris, Carla D.; Langdon, Clifton: "He said what?!" : constructed dialogue in various interface modes. – *SLStud* 12/3, 2012, 398-413 | E. ab.

9. PSYCHOLINGUISTICS, LANGUAGE ACQUISITION AND NEUROLINGUISTICS

520 Morere, Donna A.: Methodological issues associated with sign-based neuropsychological assessment. – *SLStud* 14/1, 2013, 8-20 | E. ab.

521 Witkin, Gregory A.; Morere, Donna A.; Geer, Leah C.: Establishment of a phonemic clustering system for American Sign Language. – *SLStud* 14/1, 2013, 21-38 | E. ab.

9.2. PSYCHOLINGUISTICS

522 Berent, Iris; Dupuis, Amanda: The unbounded productivity of (sign) language : evidence from the Stroop task. – *ML* 12/3, 2017, 309-341 | E. ab.

523 McQuarrie, Lynn; Abbott, Marilyn L.: Bilingual deaf students' phonological awareness in ASL and reading skills in English. – *SLStud* 14/1, 2013, 80-100 | E. ab.

524 Secora, Kristen; Emmorey, Karen: The action-sentence compatibility effect in ASL : the role of semantics vs. perception. – *LCog* 7/2, 2015, 305-318.

525 Tevenal, Stephanie; Villanueva, Miako: Are you getting the message? : the effects of simCom on the message received by deaf, hard of hearing, and hearing students. – *SLStud* 9/3, 2009, 266-286 | SimCom=simultaneous communication.

9.2.1. LANGUAGE PRODUCTION

526 Emmorey, Karen; McCullough, Stephen; Mehta, Sonya; Ponto, Laura L. B.; Grabowski, Thomas J.: Sign language and pantomime production differentially engage frontal and parietal cortices. – *LCProc* 26/7, 2011, 878-901.

527 Emmorey, Karen D.; Bosworth, Rain; Kraljic, Tanya: Visual feedback and self-monitoring of sign language. – *JM&L* 61/3, 2009, 398-411.

528 Emmorey, Karen D.; Gertsberg, Nelly; Korpics, Franco; Wright, Charles E.: The influence of visual feedback and register changes on sign language production : a kinematic study with deaf signers. – *AP* 30/1, 2009, 187-203.

529 Giezen, Marcel R.; Emmorey, Karen: Language co-activation and lexical selection in bimodal bilinguals : evidence from picture–word interference. – *Bilingualism* 19/2, 2016, 264-276.

9.2.2. LANGUAGE COMPREHENSION

530 Almeida, Diogo; Poeppel, David; Corina, David: The processing of biologically plausible and implausible forms in American Sign Language : evidence for perceptual tuning. – *LCN* 31/3, 2016, 361-374 | E. ab.

531 Ausbrooks, Melissa M.; Gentry, Mary Anne: Exploring linguistic interdependence between American Sign Language and English through

correlational and multiple regression analyses of the abilities of biliterate deaf adults. – *IJEL* 4/1, 2014, 1-18.

532 Baus, Cristina; Carreiras, Manuel, orcid.org/0000-0001-6726-7613; Emmorey, Karen: When does iconicity in sign language matter? – *LCProc* 28/3, 2013, 261-271.

533 Chamberlain, Charlene; Mayberry, Rachel I.: American Sign Language syntactic and narrative comprehension in skilled and less skilled readers : bilingual and bimodal evidence for the linguistic basis of reading. – *AP* 29/3, 2008, 367-388.

534 Corina, David; Grosvald, Michael; Lachaud, Christian M.: Perceptual invariance or orientation specificity in American Sign Language? : evidence from repetition priming for signs and gestures. – *LCProc* 26/8, 2011, 1102-1135.

535 Corina, David P.; Grosvald, Michael: Exploring perceptual processing of ASL and human actions : effects of inversion and repetition priming. – *Cognition* 122/3, 2012, 330-345.

536 Dupuis, Amanda; Berent, Iris: Signs are symbols : evidence from the Stroop task. – *LCN* 30/10, 2015, 1339-1344.

537 Grosvald, Michael; Corina, David P.: The perceptibility of long-distance coarticulation in speech and sign : a study of English and American Sign Language. – *SLLing* 15/1, 2012, 73-103.

538 Grosvald, Michael; Lachaud, Christian M.; Corina, David: Handshape monitoring : evaluation of linguistic and perceptual factors in the processing of American Sign Language. – *LCProc* 27/1, 2012, 117-141.

539 Grosvald, Michael; Lachaud, Christian M.; Corina, David P.: Influences of linguistic and non-linguistic factors in the processing of American Sign Language : evidence from handshape monitoring. – *BLS* 35S, 2009 (2010), 24-35.

540 Morford, Jill P.; Grieve-Smith, Angus B.; MacFarlane, James; Staley, Joshua; Waters, Gabriel: Effects of language experience on the perception of American Sign Language. – *Cognition* 109/1, 2008, 41-53.

541 Piñar, Pilar; Carlson, Matthew T.; Morford, Jill P.; Dussias, Paola E.: Bilingual deaf readers' use of semantic and syntactic cues in the processing of English relative clauses. – *Bilingualism* 20/5, 2017, 980-998 | E. ab.

542 Weisberg, Jill; McCullough, Stephen; Emmorey, Karen D.: Simultaneous perception of a spoken and a signed language : the brain basis of ASL-English code-blends. – *B&L* 147, 2015, 96-106.

543 Williams, Joshua T.; Newman, Sharlene D.: Connections between fingerspelling and print : the impact of working memory and temporal dynamics on lexical activation. – *SLStud* 16/2, 2016, 157-183 | E. ab.

9.2.3. MEMORY

544 Hamilton, Harley: Sequential recall and American Sign Language : a look at LOT. – *SLStud* 17/2, 2017, 265-276 | E. ab.

545 Morere, Donna A.: The signed verbal learning test : assessing verbal memory of deaf signers. – *SLStud* 14/1, 2013, 39-57 | E. ab.

9.3. LANGUAGE ACQUISITION

546 Brentari, Diane K.; Falk, Joshua; Wolford, George: The acquisition of prosody in American Sign Language. – *Language* 91/3, 2015, e144-e168.

547 Novogrodsky, Rama; Henner, Jon; Caldwell-Harris, Catherine L.; Hoffmeister, Robert: The development of sensitivity to grammatical violations in American Sign Language : native versus nonnative signers. – *LL* 67/4, 2017, 791-818 | E. ab.

9.3.1. FIRST LANGUAGE ACQUISITION, CHILD LANGUAGE

548 Allen, Thomas E.; Enns, Charlotte: A psychometric study of the ASL receptive skills test when administered to deaf 3-, 4-, and 5-year-old children. – *SLStud* 14/1, 2013, 58-79 | E. ab.

549 Davidson, Kathryn; Mayberry, Rachel I.: Do adults show an effect of delayed first language acquisition when calculating scalar implicatures? – *LAcq* 22/4, 2015, 329-354.

9.3.1.1. FIRST LANGUAGE ACQUISITION BY PRE-SCHOOL CHILDREN

550 Allen, Thomas E.: ASL skills, fingerspelling ability, home communication context and early alphabetic knowledge of preschool-aged deaf children. – *SLStud* 15/3, 2015, 233-265 | E. ab.

551 Bailes, Cynthia Neese; Erting, Carol J.; Erting, Lynne C.; Thumann-Prezioso, Carlene: Language and literacy acquisition through parental mediation in American Sign Language. – *SLStud* 9/4, 2009, 417-456.

552 [Chen, Deborah] Chen Pichler, Deborah: Using early ASL word order to shed light on word order variability in Sign Language. – (148), 157-177.

553 [Chen, Deborah] Chen Pichler, Deborah: Views on word order in early ASL : then and now. – (30), 293-317.

554 Ferjan Ramírez, Naja; Lieberman, Amy M.; Mayberry, Rachel I.: The initial stages of first-language acquisition begun in adolescence : when late looks early. – *JChL* 40/2, 2013, 391-414.

555 Golos, Debbie: Literacy behaviors of deaf preschoolers during video viewing. – *SLStud* 11/1, 2010, 76-99.

556 Hou, Lynn Y-S: Acquiring plurality in directional verbs. – *SLLing* 16/1, 2013, 31-73.

557 Lillo-Martin, Diane C.; Müller de Quadros, Ronice: Acquisition of the syntax-discourse interface : the expression of point of view. – *Lingua* 121/4, 2011, 623-636 | Evidence from American Sign Language and Brazilian Sign Language.

9.3.1.2. FIRST LANGUAGE ACQUISITION BY SCHOOL CHILDREN

558 Novogrodsky, Rama; Fish, Sarah; Hoffmeister, Robert: The acquisition of synonyms in American Sign Language (ASL) : toward a further understanding of the components of ASL vocabulary knowledge. – *SLStud* 14/2, 2014, 225-249 | E. ab.

9.3.1.3. PLURILINGUAL LANGUAGE ACQUISITION

559 Giezen, Marcel R.; Emmorey, Karen: Evidence for a bimodal bilingual disadvantage in letter fluency. – *Bilingualism* 20/1, 2017, 42-48 | E. ab.

560 Koulidobrova, Elena V.: Language interaction effects in bimodal bilingualism : argument omission in the languages of hearing ASL-English bilinguals. – *LABi* 7/5, 2017, 583-613 | E. ab.

561 Lillo-Martin, Diane C.; Müller de Quadros, Ronice; Koulidobrova, Helen; [Chen, Deborah] Chen Pichler, Deborah: Bimodal bilingual cross-language influence in unexpected domains. – (10), 264-275 | On the development of a sign lg. and a spoken lg. in two pairs: American Sign Language & American English, and Brazilian Sign Language & Brazilian Portuguese.

562 Mann, Wolfgang; Shèng, Lì; Morgan, Gary: Lexical-semantic organization in bilingually developing deaf children with ASL-dominant language exposure : evidence from a repeated meaning association task. – *LL* 66/4, 2016, 872-899 | E. ab.

9.3.2. SECOND LANGUAGE ACQUISITION

563 Hilger, Allison I.; Loucks, Torrey M. J.; Quinto-Pozos, David; Dye, Matthew W. G.: Second language acquisition across modalities : production variability in adult L2 learners of American Sign Language. – *SLR* 31/3, 2015, 375-388 | E. ab.

564 Morford, Jill P.; Kroll, Judith F.; Piñar, Pilar; Wilkinson, Erin: Bilingual word recognition in deaf and hearing signers : effects of proficiency and language dominance on cross-language activation. – *SLR* 30/2, 2014, 251-271 | E. ab.

565 Morford, Jill P.; [Occhino, Corrine] Occhino-Kehoe, Corrine; Piñar, Pilar; Wilkinson, Erin; Kroll, Judith F.: The time course of cross-language activation in deaf ASL-English bilinguals. – *Bilingualism* 20/2, 2017, 337-350 | E. ab.

566 Williams, Joshua T.; Newman, Sharlene D.: Interlanguage dynamics and lexical networks in nonnative L2 signers of ASL : cross-modal rhyme priming. – *Bilingualism* 19/3, 2016, 453-470.

567 Williams, Joshua T.; Newman, Sharlene D.: Modality-independent effect of phonological neighborhood structure on initial L2 sign language learning. – *RLg* 13/2, 2015, 198-212 | E. ab.

568 Williams, Joshua T.; Newman, Sharlene D.: Spoken language activation alters subsequent sign language activation in L2 learners of American Sign Language. – *JPR* 46/1, 2017, 211-225 | E. ab.

569 Wolbers, Kimberly A.; Bowers, Lisa M.; Dostal, Hannah M.; Graham, Shannon C.: Deaf writers' application of American Sign Language knowledge to English. – *IJBEB* 17/4, 2014, 410-428.

9.3.2.1. UNGUIDED SECOND LANGUAGE ACQUISITION

570 Rosen, Russel S.: Modality and language in the second language acquisition of American Sign Language. – (203), 6 p. | Cf. 450.

9.3.2.2. GUIDED SECOND LANGUAGE ACQUISITION

571 Rosen, Russel S.: American Sign Language curricula : a review. – *SLStud* 10/3, 2010, 348-381.

572 Williams, Joshua T.; Darcy, Isabelle; Newman, Sharlene D.: The beneficial role of L1 spoken language skills on initial L2 sign language learning : cognitive and linguistic predictors of M2L2 acquisition. – *SSLA* 39/4, 2017, 833-850 | E. ab.

573 Williams, Joshua T.; Newman, Sharlene D.: Phonological substitution errors in L2 ASL sentence processing by hearing M2L2 learners. – *SLR* 32/3, 2016, 347-366 | E. ab.

9.4.1. NEUROLINGUISTICS

574 Emmorey, Karen; McCullough, Stephen; Weisberg, Jill: Neural correlates of fingerspelling, text, and sign processing in deaf American Sign Language–English bilinguals. – *LCN* 30/6, 2015, 749-767.

575 Emmorey, Karen; Mehta, Sonya; McCullough, Stephen; Grabowski, Thomas J.: The neural circuits recruited for the production of signs and fingerspelled words. – *B&L* 160, 2016, 30-41 | E. ab.

576 Malaia, Evguenia; Wilbur, Ronnie B.; Talavage, Thomas: Experimental evidence of event structure effects on American Sign Language predicate production and neural processing. – *CLS* 44/2, 2008 (2010), 203-211.

577 Meade, Gabriela; Midgley, Katherine J.; [Sevcikova, Zed] Sevcikova-Sehyr, Zed; Holcomb, Phillip J.; Emmorey, Karen: Implicit co-activation of American Sign Language in deaf readers : an ERP study. – *B&L* 170, 2017, 50-61 | E. ab.

9.4.2.3. LANGUAGE DISORDERS OTHER THAN DEVELOPMENTAL AND APHASIA

578 Shield, Aaron: The signing of deaf children with autism : lexical phonology and perspective-taking in the visual-spatial modality (The University of Texas at Austin, 2010). – *SLLing* 14/1, 2011, 207-212.

10.1. SOCIOLINGUISTICS

579 Hill, Joseph: The importance of the sociohistorical context in sociolinguistics : the case of Black ASL. – *SLStud* 18/1, 2017, 41-57 | E. ab.

580 Lucas, Ceil; Bayley, Robert: Variation in American Sign Language. – (218), 451-475.

581 Nicodemus, Brenda; Swabey, Laurie; Leeson, Lorraine; Napier, Jemina; Petitta, Giulia; Taylor, Marty M.: A cross-linguistic analysis of fingerspelling production by sign language interpreters. – *SLStud* 17/2, 2017, 143-171 | E. ab.

582 Palmer, Jeffrey Levi; Reynolds, Wanette; Minor, Rebecca: "You want *what* on your PIZZA!?" : videophone and video-relay service as

potential influences on the lexical standardization of American Sign Language. – *SLStud* 12/3, 2012, 371-397 | E. ab.

583 Schneider, Erin; Kozak, L. Viola; Santiago, Roberto; Stephen, Anika: The effects of electronic communication on American Sign Language. – *SLStud* 12/3, 2012, 347-370 | E. ab.

584 Snoddon, Kristin: *American Sign Language and early literacy : a model parent-child program.* – Washington, D.C. : Gallaudet UP., 2012. – xi, 142 p.

10.1.1. LANGUAGE ATTITUDES AND SOCIAL IDENTITY

585 Bauman, H-Dirksen L.: American Sign Language music videos : language preservation or denigration?. – (5), 110-116.

586 Blau, Shane: Indexing gay identities in American Sign Language. – *SLStud* 18/1, 2017, 5-40 | E. ab.

587 Hill, Joseph: *Language attitudes in the American deaf community.* – Washington, D.C. : Gallaudet UP., 2012. – xiv, 194 p. – (Sociolinguistics in deaf communities ; 18).

588 McDermid, Campbell: The dialectic of second-language learning : on becoming an ASL-English interpreter. – *SLStud* 17/4, 2017, 450-480 | E. ab.

589 Parks, Elizabeth S.: Constructing national and international deaf identity : perceived use of American Sign Language. – (181), 206-217.

590 Reagan, Timothy G.: Ideological barriers to American Sign Language : unpacking linguistic resistance. – *SLStud* 11/4, 2011, 606-636 | E. ab.

10.1.2. LANGUAGE POLICY AND LANGUAGE PLANNING

591 Cooper, Sheryl B.; Reisman, Joel I.; Watson, Douglas: Sign language program structure and content in institutions of higher education in the United States, 1994-2004. – *SLStud* 11/3, 2011, 298-328.

10.2.1. MULTILINGUALISM

592 Bishop, Michele: Happen can't hear : an analysis of code-blends in hearing, native signers of American Sign Language. – *SLStud* 11/2, 2010, 205-240.

10.2.3. LANGUAGE CONTACT

593 Lucas, Ceil; Bayley, Robert; McCaskill, Carolyn; Hill, Joseph: The intersection of African American English and Black American Sign Language. – *IJB* 19/2, 2015, 156-168.

11.1. HISTORICAL LINGUISTICS AND LANGUAGE CHANGE

594 Shaw, Emily; Delaporte, Yves: New perspectives on the history of American Sign Language. – *SLStud* 11/2, 2010, 158-204.

595 Supalla, Ted; Clark, Patricia: *Sign language archaeology : understanding the historical roots of American Sign Language.* – Washington, D.C. : Gallaudet UP., 2014. – viii, 270 p.

596 Supalla, Ted: The role of historical research in building a model of Sign Language typology, variation, and change. – (6), 15-42.

12.3. COMPUTATIONAL LINGUISTICS

597 Wolfe, Rosalee; Cook, Peter; McDonald, John C.; Schnepp, Jerry: Linguistics as structure in computer animation : toward a more effective synthesis of brow motion in American Sign Language. – *SLLing* 14/1, 2011, 179-199.

2. Individual sign languages (except ASL)

598 Adone, Marie Carla D.; Maypilama, Elaine L. : *A grammar sketch of Yolŋu Sign Language.* – München : LINCOM Europa, 2014. – viii, 133 p. – (LINCOM studies in Australian languages ; 8).

599 Angoua Jean-Jacques, Tano: *Etude d'une langue des signes émergente de Côte d'Ivoire : l'exemple de la Langue des Signes de Bouakako* (*LaSiBo*). – Utrecht : LOT, 2016. – 396 p. – (LOT dissertation series ; 437) | [The description of an emerging sign language in Ivory Coast : the Bouakako Sign Language] | Fr. ab | E. summary p. 367-374 | Du. summary p. 375-383.

600 Aronoff, Mark; Meir, Irit; Padden, Carol A.; Sandler, Wendy: The roots of linguistic organization in a new language. – (116), 133-152.

601 [Aslan, Sema] Aslan Demir, Sema: Sessizliğin dili : Türk İşaret Dili'ne dair gözlemler. – (615), 141-155 | [The language of silence : observations on the Turkish Sign Language].

602 Baker, Anne Edith: Poetry in South African Sign Language : what is different? – *SPIL* 48, 2017, 87-92 | E. ab.

603 Baker, Anne Edith: Sign languages as natural languages. – (633), 1-24.

604 Bank, Richard: *The ubiquity of mouthings in NGT : a corpus study.* – Utrecht : LOT, 2015. – xi, 153 p. – (LOT dissertation series ; 376) | Du. summary, p. 143-151 | Diss. (2015) at the Radboud Univ. Nijmegen | NGT = *Nederlandse Gebarentaal* = Dutch Sign Language.

605 Bank, Richard: The ubiquity of mouthings in NGT : a corpus study (Radboud University, Nijmegen, 2015). – *SLLing* 18/2, 2015, 257-265 | NGT = *Nederlandse Gebarentaal* = Dutch Sign Language | Diss. ab | Diss. (2015), cf. 604.

606 Bauer, Anastasia: *The use of signing space in a shared sign language of Australia.* – Berlin : De Gruyter Mouton ; Lancaster : Ishara Press, 2014. – xxiv, 279 p. – (Sign language typology ; 5).

607 Bauer, Anastasia: The use of signing space in a shared sign language of Australia : (University of Cologne, 2013). – *SLLing* 17/2, 2014, 259-266 | Diss. ab.

608 Brynjólfsdóttir, Elísa Guðrún; Jónsson, Jóhannes Gísli; Þorvaldsdóttir, Kristín Lena; Sverrisdóttir, Rannveig: Málfræði íslenska táknmálsins. – *ÍMAM* 34, 2012, 9-52 | E. ab.: The grammar of Icelandic Sign Language.

609 Checchetto, Alessandra; Cecchetto, Carlo; Geraci, Carlo; Guasti, Maria Teresa; Zucchi, Alessandro: Una varietà molto speciale : la LISt (lingua dei segni italiana tattile). – (621), 207-218.

610 Cieśla, Bartłomiej: Językowe własności systemu komunikacji głuchych. – *FLŁ* 46, 2012, 53-59 | E. ab.: Linguistic features of the Polish sign lg.

611 Conte, Genny; Santoro, Mirko; Geraci, Carlo; Cardinaletti, Anna: Perché alzi le sopracciglia? : le funzioni linguistiche marcate dal sollevamento in LIS. – (621), 161-170.

612 Cruz-Aldrete, Miroslava: Gramática de la Lengua de Señas Mexicana (LSM) (El Colegio de México, Mexico City, 2008). – *SLLing* 13/2, 2010, 241-252 | Abstract of the author's doctoral diss.

613 *Current directions in Turkish sign language research* / Ed. by Engin Arik. – Newcastle : Cambridge scholars, 2013. – xix, 306 p. | Not analyzed.

614 Davis, Jeffrey E.: *Hand talk : sign language among American Indian nations.* – Cambridge : Cambridge UP, 2010. – xxix, 244 p.

615 *Ellerle konuşmak : Türk İşaret Dili araştırmaları* / Derleyen Engin Arık. – İstanbul : Koç Üniversitesi Yayınları, 2016. – 540 p. – (Koç

Üniversitesi Yayınları ; 81) | [To speak with the hands : research on the Turkish Sign Language].

616 Erlenkamp, Sonja: Norsk tegnspråk : helt norsk og veldig annerledes : skisse av en ny beskrivelsesmodell for norsk tegnspråk. – *NLT* 29/1, 2011, 26-37 | Norwegian Sign Language : entirely Norwegian and completely different : a sketch for a new descriptive model of Norwegian Sign Language | E. ab.

617 Fabisiak, Sylwia: Imitacyjność w polskim języku migowym. – *PJ* 6, 2010, 62-79 | E. ab.: Imitativeness in Polish sign lg.

618 Fabisiak, Sylwia: Przejawy imitacyjności w systemie gramatycznym Polskiego Języka Migowego. – *LingVaria* 5/1 (9), 2010, 183-192 | E. ab.: Imitative aspects of grammatical system in Polish Sign Language.

619 Fox Tree, Erich: Meemul Tziij : an indigenous sign language complex of Mesoamerica. – *SLStud* 9/3, 2009, 324-366.

620 Gesser, Audrei: *Libras? Que língua é essa? : crenças e preconceitos em torno da língua de sinais e da realidade surda.* – São Paulo : Parábola, 2009. – 87 p. – (Estratégias de ensino ; 14) | Libras? What kind of language is that? : beliefs and prejudices about sign language and the deaf reality.

621 *Grammatica, lessico e dimensioni di variazione nella Lis* / A cura di Anna Cardinaletti ; Carlo Cecchetto ; Caterina Donati. – Milano : FrancoAngeli, 2011. – 272 p. | Lis = Lingua italiana dei segni.

622 Green, Jennifer; Wilkins, David P.: With or without speech : Arandic Sign Language from Central Australia. – *AJL* 34/2, 2014, 234-261.

623 *Handbuch Deutsche Gebärdensprache : sprachwissenschaftliche und anwendungsbezogene Perspektiven* / Hanna Eichmann ; Martje Hansen und Jens Heßmann (Hg.). – Seedorf : Signum, 2012. – xvi, 528 p. – (Internationale Arbeiten zur Gebärdensprache und Kommunikation Gehörloser = International studies on sign language and communication of the Deaf ; 50).

624 Hein, Kadri: The Estonian deaf community. – *SLStud* 10/3, 2010, 304-316.

625 Hendriks, Bernadet: Jordanian Sign Language : aspects of grammar from a cross-linguistic perspective (University of Amsterdam, 2008). – *SLLing* 12/1, 2009, 101-110.

626 Hochgesang, Julie A.; Mcauliff, Kate: An initial description of the Deaf community in Haiti and Haitian Sign Language (LSH). – *SLStud* 16/2, 2016, 227-294 | E. ab.

627 *Indian Sign Language(s)* / G. N. Devy (chief ed.) ; Tanmoy Bhattacharya ; Nisha Grover ; Surinder P. K. Randhawa (eds.). – New

Delhi : Orient Blackswan, 2014. – xli, 198 p. – (People's linguistic survey of India ; 38).

628 *International Sign : linguistic, usage, and status issues* / Rachel Rosenstock and Jemina Napier, editors. – Washington, D.C. : Gallaudet UP., 2016. – 232 p. – (Sociolinguistics in deaf communities ; 21) | Not analyzed.

629 Kendon, Adam: *Sign languages of aboriginal Australia : cultural, semiotic, and communicative perspectives.* – Cambridge : Cambridge UP, 1988. – xviii, 542 p.

630 Korol´kova, Ol´ga O.: Koncepcija postroenija grammatičeskoj sistemy russkogo žestovogo jazyka (k postanovke problemy). – *SFŽ* 4, 2011, 226-233 | On the concept of the construction of a grammatical system for Russian Sign Language.

631 Lackner, Andrea: Linguistic functions of head and body movements in Austrian Sign Language (ÖGS) : a corpus-based analysis (Karl-Franzens-University Graz, 2013). – *SLLing* 18/1, 2015, 151-157 | Diss. ab.

632 Leeson, Lorraine; Saeed, John Ibrahim: *Irish Sign Language : a cognitive linguistic account.* – Edinburgh : Edinburgh UP., 2012. – xii, 244 p.

633 *The linguistics of sign languages : an introduction* / Ed. by Anne Baker ; Beppie van den Bogaerde ; Roland Pfau ; Trude Schermer. – Amsterdam : Benjamins, 2016. – xv, 378 p.

634 Lutalo-Kiingi, Sam: The importance of Deaf involvement in African Sign Language research. – (18), 23-27.

635 Marsaja, I Gede: *Desa Kolok : a deaf village and its sign language in Bali, Indonesia.* – Nijmegen : Ishara Press, 2008. – xxi, 262 p., 1 DVD | Revised version of the author's 2003 La Trobe Univ. diss.

636 Nyst, Victoria: Sign languages in West Africa. – (218), 405-432.

637 Nyst, Victoria; Sylla, Kara; Magassouba, Moustapha: Deaf signers in Douentza, a rural area in Mali. – (1047), 251-276.

638 *Polski język migowy : konwersacje* / Red. Agnieszka Kwiecień ; Olga Romanowska. – Łódź : Polski Związek Głuchych Oddział Łódzki, 2011. – 100 p., DVD | Polish sign language : conversations.

639 Quer, Josep: La llengua de signes catalana, una llengua pròpia més de Catalunya. – *CatRev* 24, 2010 [2011], 45-57.

640 Rutkowski, Paweł; Łozińska, Sylwia: O niedookreśloności semantycznej migowych predykatów klasyfikatorowych. – (45), 211-223 | E. ab.: On the semantic underspecification of sign lg. classifier predicates.

641 Sanjabi, Ali; Behmanesh, Abbas Ali; Guity, Ardavan; Siyavoshi, Sara; Watkins, Martin; Hochgesang, Julie A.: Zaban Eshareh Irani (ZEI) and its fingerspelling system. – *SLStud* 16/4, 2016, 500-534 | E. ab.

642 Sawicka, Grażyna: Polski Język Migowy (PJM) : język czy nie język?. – (197), 83-88.

643 Schmaling, Constanze H.: Hausa Sign language. – (219), 361-389.

644 Schmaling, Halima C.; Hausawa, Lawan Bala: *Maganar Hannu : Harshen Bebaye na Kasar Hausa.* Littafi na Farko *Iyali.* – Kano : Goethe Institut, 2011. – 28 p. | Sign language : the language of the Deaf in Hausaland : Book one : Family.

645 Szabó, Mária Helga: A hangzó magyar nyelv hatása a magyar jelnyelvre. – (16), 43-79 | The effect of sounding Hungarian on Hungarian Sign Language.

646 Szczepankowski, Bogdan; Koncewicz, Dorota: *Język migowy w terapii.* – Łódź : Wyd. Naukowe Wyższej Szkoły Pedagogicznej w Łodzi, 2012. – 241 p., CD-ROM/DVD | Sign language in therapy.

647 Tano, Angoua Jean-Jacques: Etude d'une langue des signes émergente de Côte d'Ivoire : l'exemple de la Langue des Signes de Bouakako (LaSiBo). – *SLLing* 20/1, 2017, 146-155 | [Study of an emerging sign language in Ivory Coast : the example of the Bouakako Sign Language (LaSiBo)] | Diss. ab.

648 *Through Indian* Sign Language : the Fort Sill ledgers of Hugh Lenox Scott and Iseeo, 1889-1897 / Ed. by William C. Meadows. – Norman, OK : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2015. – 520 p. – (The civilization of the American Indian series ; 274).

649 Tomaszewski, Piotr; Piekot, Tomasz: Język migowy w perspektywie socjolingwistycznej. – *Socjolingwistyka* 29, 2015, 63-87 | Sign language from sociolinguistic perspective | Pol. & E. ab.

650 Vonen, Arnfinn Muruvik: Tegnspråk i Norden. – *SpriN* 2012, 86-96 | Sign languages in the Nordic countries | E. & Norw. ab.

651 Vos, Connie de: Sign-spatiality in Kata Kolok : how a village sign language of Bali inscribes its signing space. – *SLLing* 16/2, 2013, 277-284 | Diss. ab.

652 Wojda, Piotr: Naturalne języki migowe a polski język migowy. – (172), 372-391 | Natural sign languages and Polish sign language | Pol. & E. ab.

653 Wrobel, Ulrike Rosa: Raum als kommunikative Ressource – eine handlungstheoretische Analyse visueller Sprachen. – *SLLing* 10/2, 2008, 223-231 | Space as a communicative resource – a functional-pragmatic approach to visual languages | Ab. of the author's diss.

654 [Wrzesniewska, Marta] Wrześniewska-Pietrzak, Marta; Ruta, Karolina: Rzecz o nieobecnych : o słownikach polskiego języka migowego. – *PF* 65, 2014, 359-376 | E. ab.: On the absent ones: dictionaries of the Polish sign lg.

655 Zeshan, Ulrike: Village sign languages : a commentary. – (203), 13 p. | Cf. 826.

656 Zwets, Martine: *Locating the difference : a comparison between Dutch pointing gestures and pointing signs in Sign Language of the Netherlands.* – Utrecht : LOT, 2014. – iv, 219 p. – (LOT dissertation series ; 351) | Du. summary, p. 207-216 | Diss.

0.3. LINGUISTIC THEORY AND METHODOLOGY

657 Bōnō, Mayumi: Nihon shuwa danwa ni okeru kūkan to shiten : shuwa kenkyū to jesuchā kenkyū no setten. – *ShK* 17, 2008, 1-10 | [Space and viewpoint in Japan Sign Language discourse : interaction between sign language research and gesture research].

658 Davis, Jeffrey E.: American Indian Sign Language : documentary linguistic methodologies and technologies. – (176), 161-178.

659 Davis, Jeffrey E.: American Indian Sign Language documentary linguistic fieldwork and digital archive. – (177), 69-82.

660 Dikyuva, Hasan; Escobedo Delgado, César Ernesto; Panda, Sibaji; Zeshan, Ulrike: Working with village sign language communities : deaf fieldwork researchers in professional dialogue. – (1047), 313-404.

661 Haug, Tobias: A review of sign language acquisition studies as the basis for informed decisions for sign language test adaptation : the case of the German Sign Language Receptive Skills Test. – *SLLing* 15/2, 2012, 213-239.

662 Kimura, Tsutomu; Hara, Daisuke; Kanda, Kazuyuki; Morimoto, Kazunari: Nihon shuwa, Nihongo jisho shisutemu no hatten to hyōka. – *ShK* 17, 2008, 11-27 | [Development and assessment of Japan Sign Language and the Japanese dictonary system].

663 Kusters, Annelies: Being a deaf white anthropologist in Adamorobe : some ethical and methodological issues. – (1047), 27-52.

664 Lutalo-Kiingi, Sam; Clerck, Goedele A. M. De: Research on sign languages and deaf/sign communities in sub-Saharan Africa : challenges of diversity, documentation, revitalization, language planning, and capacity building. – (20), 354-375.

665 Zeshan, Ulrike; Dikyuva, Hasan: Documentation for endangered sign languages : the case of Mardin Sign Language. – (177), 29-41.

0.5. SEMIOTICS

666 Kutscher, Silvia: Ikonizität und Indexikalität im gebärdensprachlichen Lexikon : zur Typologie sprachlicher Zeichen. – *ZS* 29/1, 2010, 79-109 | E. ab.

667 Reis, Marga; Wöllstein, Angelika: Zur Grammatik (vor allem) konditionaler V1-Gefüge im Deutschen. – *ZS* 29/1, 2010, 111-179 | E. ab.

0.5.1. NON-VERBAL COMMUNICATION

668 Arık, Engin: Left/right and front/back in sign, speech, and co-speech gestures : what do data from Turkish Sign Language, Croatian Sign Language, American Sign Language, Turkish, Croatian, and English reveal? – *PSiCL* 47/3, 2011, 442-469.

669 Arvensisová, Marika: Neverbálne prostriedky komunikácie nepočujúcich a ich špecifiká. – *MinV* 2/2, 2013, 103-111 | Non-verbal communication of the deaf : its means and specifics | E. ab.

670 Barberà, Gemma; Zwets, Martine: Pointing and reference in sign language and spoken language : anchoring vs. identifying. – *SLStud* 13/4, 2013, 491-515 | E. ab.

671 Johnston, Trevor; Roekel, Jane van; Schembri, Adam C.: On the conventionalization of mouth actions in Australian Sign Language. – *L&S* 59/1, 2016, 3-42.

672 Mohr, Susanne: *Mouth actions in sign languages : an empirical study of Irish Sign Language.* – Berlin : De Gruyter Mouton ; Preston, UK : Ishara Press, 2014. – xviii, 231 p. – (Sign languages and deaf communities ; 3).

673 Ōsugi, Yutaka: "Shuwa" kara "shuwa gengo" e. – *Nihongogaku* 33/11, 2014, 4-14 | From "signing" to "sign language".

674 Raanes, Eli: Tegnrom og taktilt tegnspråk. – *NLT* 29/1, 2011, 54-86 | Signing space and tactile sign language | E. ab.

675 Rizzi, Mariapia: Manomissioni : tre strategie iconiche del testo poetico segnato. – (14), 189-206.

0.6. APPLIED LINGUISTICS

676 *Escuela española de sordomudos : la gramática de la lengua de signos en su contexto interlingüístico y pedagógico* / Lorenzo Hervás y Panduro : estudio introd. y ed. de Ángel Luis Herrero Blanco. – Alicante : Univ. de Alicante, 2008. – 407 p.

677 Garncarek, Michał: Polski język migowy w nauczaniu osób słyszących : wskazówki metodyczne. – *JwK* 2, 2012, 129-140 | Polish Sign Language and its teaching to hearing persons : methodical advices | E. ab.

1. PHONETICS AND PHONOLOGY

678 [Kimmelman, Vadim] Kimmelman, Vadim; Sáfár, Anna; Crasborn, Onno A.: Towards a classification of weak hand holds. – *OpLi* 2/1, 2016, 211-234 | E. ab.

679 Puupponen, Anna; Wainio, Tuija; Burger, Birgitta; Jantunen, Tommi: Head movements in Finnish Sign Language on the basis of motion capture data : a study of the form and function of nods, nodding, head thrusts, and head pulls. – *SLLing* 18/1, 2015, 41-89.

1.1. PHONETICS

680 Arendsen, Jeroen; Doorn, Andrea J. van; Ridder, Huib de: Acceptability of sign manipulations. – *SLLing* 13/2, 2010, 101-155.

681 Barbosa, Felipe Venâncio; Temoteo, Janice Gonçalves; Nogueira Rizzo, Rodrigo Rossi: What generates Location? Study on the arm and forearm of lexical items in the Brazilian Sign Language. – (32), 181-194 | E. ab.

682 Crasborn, Onno A.: Phonetics. – (633), 229-249.

683 Healy, Christina: Pinky extension as a phonestheme in Mongolian Sign Language. – *SLStud* 11/4, 2011, 575-593 | E. ab.

684 Jantunen, Tommi: How long is the sign? – *Linguistics* 53/1, 2015, 93-124.

685 Ormel, Ellen; Crasborn, Onno A.; Kooij, Els van der: Coarticulation of hand height in Sign Language of the Netherlands is affected by contact type. – *JPhon* 41/3-4, 2013, 156-171.

686 Xavier, André Nogueira; [Barbosa, Plinio Almeida] Barbosa, Plínio: Com quantas mãos se faz um sinal? : um estudo do parâmetro número de mãos na produção de sinais da língua brasileira de sinais (libras). – *TAL-RLL* 15/1, 2013, 111-128 | How many hands do you need to make a sign? : on the parameter "number of hands" in producing signs in Brazilian Sign Language (Libras) | E. ab.

1.1.1. ARTICULATORY PHONETICS

687 Geraci, Carlo: Epenthesis in Italian Sign Language. – *SLLing* 12/1, 2009, 3-51.

1.2. PHONOLOGY

688 Borstell, Carl; Lepic, Ryan: Commentary on Kita, van Gijn & van der Hulst (1998). – *SLLing* 17/2, 2014, 241-250 | Comm. on an unpublished manuscript from 1998, publ. in 2014 as 697.

689 Brentari, Diane K.; Eccarius, Petra: Handshape contrasts in sign language phonology. – (218), 284-311.

690 Demey, Eline; Kooij, Els van der: Phonological patterns in a dependency model : allophonic relations grounded in phonetic and iconic motivation. – *Lingua* 118/8, 2008, 1109-1138.

691 Elliott, Eeva A.; Jacobs, Arthur M.: Phonological and morphological faces : disgust signs in German Sign Language. – *SLLing* 17/2, 2014, 123-180.

692 Fenlon, Jordan; Schembri, Adam C.; Rentelis, Ramas; Cormier, Kearsy: Variation in handshape and orientation in British Sign Language : the case of the '1' hand configuration. – *L&C* 33/1, 2013, 69-91.

693 Giustolisi, Beatrice; Mereghetti, Emiliano; Cecchetto, Carlo: Phonological blending or code mixing? : why mouthing is not a core component of sign language grammar. – *NLLT* 35/2, 2017, 347-365 | E. ab.

694 *Handbuch Laut, Gebärde, Buchstabe* / Hrsg. von Ulrike Domahs und Beatrice Primus. – Berlin : De Gruyter Mouton, 2016. – xx, 516 p. – (Handbücher Sprachwissen ; 2) | Handbook of sounds, signs, and letters.

695 Jantunen, Tommi; Takkinen, Ritva: Syllable structure in sign language phonology. – (218), 312-331.

696 Kimmel′man, Vadim I.: Parts of speech in Russian Sign Language : the role of iconicity and economy. – *SLLing* 12/2, 2009, 161-186.

697 [Kita, Sotaro 01] Kita, Sotaro; Gijn, Ingeborg van; Hulst, Harry van der: The non-linguistic status of the Symmetry Condition in signed languages : evidence from a comparison of signs and speech-accompanying representational gestures. – *SLLing* 17/2, 2014, 215-238 | Cf. authors' preface (p. 213-214) and afterword (p. 239-240) | Comm. cf. 688.

698 Köhlo, Mikhaela D. K.; Siebörger, Ian; Bennett, William G.: A perfect end : a study of syllable codas in South African Sign Language. – *SPILPLUS* 52, 2017, 127-156 | E. ab.

699 Kooij, Els van der: Phonology. – (633), 251-278.

700 Kozak, L. Viola; Tomita, Nozomi: On selected phonological patterns in Saudi Arabian Sign Language. – *SLStud* 13/1, 2012, 56-78 | E. ab.

701 Lee, Hsin-hsien: The representation of handshape change in Taiwan Sign Language. – *SLLing* 11/2, 2008, 139-183.

702 Lewin, Donna; Schembri, Adam C.: Mouth gestures in British Sign Language : a case study of tongue protrusion in BSL narratives. – *SLLing* 14/1, 2011, 94-114.

703 Makaroğlu, Bahtiyar; Bekar, İpek Pınar; Arık, Engin: Evidence for minimal pairs in Turkish Sign Language (TİD). – *PSiCL* 50/3, 2014, 207-230 | E. ab.

704 Nishio, Rie: Kōpasu ni motozuku shuwa on'inron no kenkyū : Doitsu shuwa ni okeru weak drop to weak prop ni tsuite. – *ShK* 18, 2009, 47-60 | [Sign language phonology research based on a corpus : weak drop and weak prop in German Sign Language].

705 Özkul, Aslı: Türk İşaret Dilinde araç bildiren isim ve fiil çiftlerine birimbilimsel bir bakış. – (615), 211-230 | [A look into the phonology of instrumental nouns and verbs in Turkish Sign Language].

706 Richterová, Klára: O vzdálených i blízkých aspektech fonologie znakového jazyka : nepříznakové tvary ruky (nejen) v českém znakovém jazyce. – (1), 99-112 | On distant and near aspects of sign language phonology : unmarked hand shapes (not only) in Czech Sign Language | Pol. & G. ab.

707 Sandler, Wendy; Aronoff, Mark; Meir, Irit; Padden, Carol A.: The gradual emergence of phonological form in a new language. – *NLLT* 29/2, 2011, 503-543 | On Al-Sayyid Bedouin Sign Language.

708 Stoianov, Diane; Nevins, Andrew Ira: The phonology of handshape distribution in Maxakalí sign. – (40), 231-262 | E. ab.

709 Sze, Felix Yim Binh: Nonmanual markings for topic constructions in Hong Kong Sign Language. – *SLLing* 14/1, 2011, 115-147.

710 Yang, Junhui: Numeral signs and compounding in Chinese Sign Language (CSL). – (300), 253-268.

1.2.1. SUPRASEGMENTAL PHONOLOGY (PROSODY)

711 Bank, Richard; Crasborn, Onno A.; Hout, Roeland van: Alignment of two languages : the spreading of mouthings in Sign Language of the Netherlands. – *IJB* 19/1, 2015, 40-55.

712 Crasborn, Onno A.; Kooij, Els van der: The phonology of focus in Sign Language of the Netherlands. – *JL* 49/3, 2013, 515-565.

713 Crasborn, Onno A.; Kooij, Els van der; Ros, Johan: On the weight of phrase-final prosodic words in a sign language. – *SLLing* 15/1, 2012, 11-38.

714 Dachkovsky, Svetlana: Facial expression as intonation in Israeli Sign Language : the case of neutral and counterfactual conditionals. – (30), 61-82.

715 Dachkovsky, Svetlana; Healy, Christina; Sandler, Wendy: Visual intonation in two sign languages. – *Phonology* 30/2, 2013, 211-252 | On Israeli Sign Language and American Sign Language.

716 Dachkovsky, Svetlana; Sandler, Wendy: Visual intonation in the prosody of a sign language. – *L&S* 52/2-3, 2009, 287-314.

717 Göksel, Aslı; Kelepir, Meltem; [Untak, Asli] Üntak-Tarhan, Aslı: Decomposing the non-manual tier : cross-modality generalisations. – *BLS* 35S, 2009 (2010), 1-11 | Evidence from Turkish and Turkish Sign Language.

718 Herrmann, Annika: The interaction of eye blinks and other prosodic cues in German Sign Language. – *SLLing* 13/1, 2010, 3-39.

719 Herrmann, Annika: Prosody in German Sign Language. – (23), 349-380.

720 Jantunen, Tommi: Acceleration peaks and sonority in Finnish Sign Language syllables. – (87), 347-381.

721 Kooij, Els van der; Crasborn, Onno A.: Syllables and the word-prosodic system in Sign Language of the Netherlands. – *Lingua* 118/9, 2008, 1307-1327.

722 Özsoy, A. Sumru; Kelepir, Meltem; Nuhbalaoğlu, Derya; Hakgüder, Emre: Commands in Turkish sign language. – *GK* 146, 2014, 13-30 | Jap. ab.

723 Quer, Josep: Intonation and grammar in the visual-gestural modality : a case study on conditionals in Catalan Sign Language (LSC). – (190), 369-386.

724 Sandler, Wendy; Meir, Irit; Dachkovsky, Svetlana; Padden, Carol A.; Aronoff, Mark: The emergence of complexity in prosody and syntax. – *Lingua* 121/13, 2011, 2014-2033.

725 Sze, Felix Yim Binh: Blinks and intonational phrasing in Hong Kong Sign Language. – (30), 83-107.

726 Tang, Gladys; Brentari, Diane K.; González, Carolina; Sze, Felix Yim Binh: Crosslinguistic variation in prosodic cues. – (218), 519-542.

727 Vos, Connie de; Kooij, Els van der; Crasborn, Onno A.: Mixed signals : combining linguistic and affective functions of eyebrows in questions in Sign Language of the Netherlands. – *L&S* 52/2-3, 2009, 315-339.

1.3. MOR(PHO)PHONOLOGY

728 Brentari, Diane K.; Coppola, Marie; Mazzoni, Laura; Goldin-Meadow, Susan: When does a system become phonological? : handshape production in gesturers, signers, and homesigners. – *NLLT* 30/1, 2012, 1-31 | On Italian & American Sign Language.

2. GRAMMAR, MORPHOSYNTAX

729 Antzakas, Klimis: Aspects of morphology and syntax of negation in Greek Sign Language (City University London, 2008). – *SLLing* 11/2, 2008, 265-275 | Abstract of the author's diss.

730 Arık, Engin: Türk İşaret Dili'nde sınıflandırıcılar üzerine bir çalışma. – *Bilig* 67, 2013, 1–24 | On classifiers in Turkish sign language.

731 Baker, Anne Edith; Pfau, Roland: Constituents and word classes. – (633), 93-115.

732 Benedicto, Elena E.; Cvejanov, Sandra; Quer, Josep: The morphosyntax of verbs of motion in serial constructions : a crosslinguistic study in three signed languages. – (30), 111-132.

733 Cormier, Kearsy; Fenlon, Jordan: Possession in the visual-gestural modality : how possession is expressed in British Sign Language. – (88), 389-422.

734 Cormier, Kearsy; Fenlon, Jordan; Schembri, Adam C.: Indicating verbs in British Sign Language favour motivated use of space. – *OpLi* 1/1, 2015, 684-707 | Electronic publ.

735 Crasborn, Onno A.; Kooij, Els van der; Ros, Johan; Hoop, Helen de: Topic agreement in NGT (Sign Language of the Netherlands). – *LRev* 26/2-3, 2009, 355-370.

736 Duarte, Kyle: The mechanics of fingerspelling : analyzing Ethiopian Sign Language. – *SLStud* 11/1, 2010, 5-21.

737 Garcia, Brigitte; Sallandre, Marie-Anne: Reference resolution in French Sign Language (LSF). – (100), 316-364.

738 Haviland, John B.: The emerging grammar of nouns in a first generation sign language : specification, iconicity, and syntax. – (221), 65-110.

739 Hosemann, Jana: Eye gaze and verb agreement in German Sign Language : a first glance. – *SLLing* 14/1, 2011, 76-93 | Compared to ASL.

740 Hunsicker, Dea; Goldin-Meadow, Susan: How handshape type can distinguish between nouns and verbs in homesign. – (221), 111-133.

741 Imazato, Noriko: Nihon shuwa ni okeru shugo/mokutekigo hyōji no jodōshi ni tsuite. – *GK* 146, 2014, 31-50 | E. ab.: Subject/object marking auxiliaries in Japanese sign languages.

742 Johnston, Trevor: Formational and functional characteristics of pointing signs in a corpus of Auslan (Australian sign language) : are the data sufficient to posit a grammatical class of 'pronouns' in Auslan? – *CLLT* 9/1, 2013, 109-159 | E. ab.

743 Klann, Juliane: *Ikonizität in Gebärdensprachen.* – Berlin : De Gruyter Mouton, 2014. – xv, 167 p. – (Linguistik – Impulse & Tendenzen ; 59).

744 Ktejik, Mish: Numeral incorporation in Japanese Sign Language. – *SLStud* 13/2, 2013, 186-210 | E. ab.

745 Lutalo-Kiingi, Sam: A descriptive grammar of morphosyntactic constructions in Ugandan Sign Language (UgSL). – *SLLing* 19/1, 2016, 132-141 | Diss. ab. (University of Central Lancashire, 2014).

746 Meir, Irit: The emergence of argument structure in two new sign languages. – (13), 101-123 | On Israeli Sign Language (ISL) and Al-Sayyid Bedouin Sign Language (ABSL).

747 Meir, Irit: The evolution of verb classes and verb agreement in sign languages. – *TL* 38/1-2, 2012, 145-152 | Comm. on 265 | Response cf. 267.

748 Rinfret, Julie: The spatial association of nouns in *Langue des Signes Québécoise* : form, function and meaning (Université du Québec à Montréal, 2009). – *SLLing* 13/1, 2010, 92-97 | Abstract of the author's doctoral diss.

749 Rutkowski, Paweł; Czajkowski-Kisil, Małgorzata: O kategorii zaimka osobowego w polskim języku migowym (PJM). – *LingVaria* 5/1 (9), 2010, 65-77 | E. ab.: On the category of personal pronouns in Polish Sign Language.

750 Sevinç, Ayça Müge; Bozşahin, Cem: Verbal categories in Turkish sign language. – (35), 220-229.

751 Tkachman, Oksana; Sandler, Wendy: The noun-verb distinction in two young sign languages. – (221), 9-41.

2.1. MORPHOLOGY AND WORD-FORMATION

752 Brunelli, Michele: Antisymmetry and sign languages : a comparison between NGT and LIS (University of Amsterdam & Ca'Foscari University, Venice, 2011). – *SLLing* 15/1, 2012, 175-183 | Abstract of the author's diss. (780).

753 Damian, Simona: An introduction to the morphology of Romanian sign language. – *StUBB-Ph* 56/1, 2011, 133-138 | E. ab.

754 [Hudson, Carla L.] Hudson Kam, Carla L.; [Goodrich, Whitney] Goodrich Smith, Whitney: The problem of conventionality in the development of creole morphological systems. – *CJL* 56/1, 2011, 109-124 | On spatial morphology in Nicaraguan Sign Language.

755 Morris, Carla D.; Schneider, Erin: On selected morphemes in Saudi Arabian Sign Language. – *SLStud* 13/1, 2012, 103-121 | E. ab.

756 Pfau, Roland: Morphology. – (633), 197-228.

757 Sagara, Keiko: Aspects of number and kinship terms in Japanese Sign Language. – (300), 301-331.

2.1.1. INFLECTIONAL MORPHOLOGY

758 [Antzakas, Klimis] Άντζακας, Κλήμης; Quer, Josep: **Η ρηματική συμφωνία στην ελληνική νοηματική γλώσσα**. – *SGL* 35, 2015, 92-105 | Verb agreement in Greek Sign Language.

759 Crasborn, Onno A.; Kooij, Els van der; Waters, Dafydd; Woll, Bencie; Mesch, Johanna: Frequency distribution and spreading behavior of different types of mouth actions in three sign languages. – *SLLing* 11/1, 2008, 45-67.

760 Lam, Scholastica Wai-sze: Reconsidering number agreement in Hong Kong Sign Language. – (30), 133-160.

761 Maxaroblidze, Tamar: versiis k'at'egoria kartul žest'ur enaši. – *k'admosi* 5, 2013, 168-191 | E. ab.: The category of version in Georgian Sign Language.

762 Morgan, Hope E.; Mayberry, Rachel I.: Complexity in two-handed signs in Kenyan Sign Language : evidence for sublexical structure in a young sign language. – *SLLing* 15/1, 2012, 147-174.

763 Zwitserlood, Inge: Morphology below the level of the sign : "frozen" forms and classifier predicates. – (30), 251-272.

2.1.2. DERIVATIONAL MORPHOLOGY

764 Fuentes, Mariana; Massone, María Ignacia; Fernández Viader, M. Pilar; Makotrinsky, Alejandro; Pulgarin, Francisca: Numeral-incorporating roots in numeral systems : a comparative analysis of two sign languages. – *SLStud* 11/1, 2010, 55-75.

765 Herlofsky, William J.: Iconic thinking and the contact-induced transfer of linguistic material : the case of Japanese, signed Japanese, and Japan Sign Language. – (73), 19-38.

766 Podstolec, Alicja: Różnice w sposobach derywacji między polskim językiem mówionym a miganym. – (22), 126-131 | Differences between Polish spoken lg. and the Polish Sign Language in the field of derivation.

767 Young, Lesa; Palmer, Jeffrey Levi; Reynolds, Wanette: Selected lexical patterns in Saudi Arabian Sign Language. – *SLStud* 13/1, 2012, 79-102 | E. ab.

2.2. SYNTAX

768 [Antzakas, Klimis] Άντζακας, Κλήμης: Το πεδίο εμβέλειας της άρνησης στην ελληνική νοηματική γλώσσα. – (9), 635-645 | E. ab.

769 Barberà, Gemma; Cabredo Hofherr, Patricia: Backgrounded agents in Catalan Sign Language (LSC) : passives, middles, or impersonals? – *Language* 93/4, 2017, 767-798 | E. ab.

770 Barros, Courtney de; Siebörger, Ian: Sentential negation in South African Sign Language : a case study. – *Literator* 37/2, 2016, 13 p. | E. & Afrikaans ab.

771 Bertone, Carmela; Cardinaletti, Anna: Il sistema pronominale della lingua dei segni italiana. – (621), 145-160.

772 Borstell, Carl: Object marking in the signed modality : verbal and nominal strategies in Swedish Sign Language and other sign languages. – *SLLing* 20/2, 2017, 279-287 | Diss. ab.

773 Bos, Heleen F.: Serial verb constructions in Sign Language of the Netherlands. – *SLLing* 19/2, 2016, 238-251 | Paper presented at the Fifth International Conference on Theoretical Issues in Sign Language Research (TISLR) in Montreal, Canada (September 1996).

774 Branchini, Chiara; Cardinaletti, Anna; Cecchetto, Carlo; Donati, Caterina; Geraci, Carlo: wh-duplication in Italian Sign Language (LIS). – *SLLing* 16/2, 2013, 157-188.

775 Branchini, Chiara; Donati, Caterina: Relatively different : Italian Sign Language relative clauses in a typological perspective. – (99), 157-191.

776 Branchini, Chiara; Geraci, Carlo: L'ordine dei costituenti in LIS : risultati preliminari. – (621), 113-126.

777 Branchini, Chiara: On relativization and clefting in Italian Sign Language. – *SLLing* 10/2, 2008, 201-212 | Ab. of the author's diss.

778 Branchini, Chiara: *On relativization and clefting : an analysis of Italian Sign Language.* – Berlin : De Gruyter Mouton, 2014. – xvii, 343 p. – (Sign languages and deaf communities ; 5).

779 Bross, Fabian; Hole, Daniel: Scope-taking strategies and the order of clausal categories in German Sign Language. – *Glossa* 2/1, 2017, 76 | E. ab.

780 Brunelli, Michele: *Antisymmetry and sign languages : a comparison between NGT and LIS.* – Utrecht : LOT, 2011. – 348 p. – (LOT dissertation series ; 284) | Amsterdam Univ. diss | Du. & It. ab | Cf. 752.

781 Brynjólfsdóttir, Elísa Guðrún; Þorvaldsdóttir, Kristín Lena: Að tengja saman epli og appelsínur : aðaltengingar í íslenska táknmálinu. – *ÍMAM* 36, 2014, 127-137 | E. ab.: Connecting apples and oranges : conjunctions in Icelandic Sign Language.

782 Cecchetto, Carlo; Checchetto, Alessandra; Geraci, Carlo; Santoro, Mirko; [Zucchi, Alessandro] Zucchi, Sandro: The syntax of predicate ellipsis in Italian Sign Language (LIS). – *Lingua* 166/B, 2015, 214-235.

783 Cecchetto, Carlo; Donati, Caterina: Relativization in Italian Sign Language : the missing link of relativization. – (289), 182-203 | E. ab.

784 Costello, Brendan: Language and modality : effects of the use of space in the agreement system of *lengua de signos española* (Spanish Sign Language). – *SLLing* 19/2, 2016, 270-279 | Diss. ab.

785 Donati, Caterina; Barberà, Gemma; Branchini, Chiara; Cecchetto, Carlo; Geraci, Carlo; Quer, Josep: Searching for imperatives in European sign languages. – (104), 111-155 | E. ab.

786 Donati, Caterina; Branchini, Chiara: Challenging linearization : simultaneous mixing in the production of bimodal bilinguals. – (98), 93-128 | A case study of Italian Sign Language-Italian bilinguals.

787 Erlenkamp, Sonja: Grunntegnstilling i norsk tegnspråk. – *NLT* 29/1, 2011, 87-116 | Basic sign order in Norwegian Sign Language | E. ab.

788 Ferrara, Lindsay; Johnston, Trevor: Elaborating who's what : a study of constructed action and clause structure in Auslan (Australian Sign Language). – *AJL* 34/2, 2014, 193-215.

789 Geraci, Carlo; Aristodemo, Valentina: An in-depth tour into sentential complementation in Italian Sign Language. – (289), 95-150 | E. ab.

790 Geraci, Carlo; Bayley, Robert: Chi, cosa, dove, perché, quando : la distribuzione dei segni wh- in LIS. – (621), 127-144.

791 Geraci, Carlo; Cecchetto, Carlo: Neglected cases of rightward movement : when wh-phrases and negative quantifiers go to the right. – (25), 211-241.

792 Gil, David: Sign languages, creoles, and the development of predication. – (185), 37-64.

793 Gökgöz, Kadir: Negation in Turkish Sign Language : the syntax of nonmanual markers. – *SLLing* 14/1, 2011, 49-75.

794 Gökgöz, Kadir; Wilbur, Ronnie B.: Olumsuz evet-hayır sorularında olumlu önyargı : Türk İşaret Dili'nde olumsuzluk başından tümleyici başa taşımanın delili. – (615), 253-273 | [Positive bias in negative yes-no questions : raising from negation to complement in Turkish Sign language].

795 Göksel, Aslı; Hakgüder, Emre; Kelepir, Meltem: İşaret dillerinde karmaşık tümceleri belirlemek : Türk İşaret Dili (TİD) üzerine bir yöntem ve betimleme çalışması. – (33), 162-169 | To determine complex sentences in sign languages : a methodological and descriptive study on the basis of Turkish Sign Language.

796 Göksel, Aslı; Kelepir, Meltem: Observations on clausal complementation in Turkish Sign Language. – (289), 65-94 | E. ab.

797 Göksel, Aslı; Kelepir, Meltem: The phonological and semantic bifurcation of the functions of an articulator : HEAD in questions in Turkish Sign Language. – *SLLing* 16/1, 2013, 1-30.

798 Hansen, Martje; Heßmann, Jens: Matching propositional content and formal markers : sentence boundaries in a DGS text. – *SLLing* 10/2, 2008, 145-175.

799 Hansen, Martje: Warum braucht die Deutsche Gebärdensprache kein Passiv? : Verfahren der Markierung semantischer Rollen in der DGS. – *SLLing* 10/2, 2008, 213-222 | Why can German Sign Language (DGS) do without a passive construction? Ways of marking semantic roles in DGS | Ab. of the author's diss.

800 Herrmann, Annika; Steinbach, Markus: Satztypen und Gebärdensprache. – (192), 786-814 | [Clause types and sign language].

801 Hodge, Gabrielle; Johnston, Trevor: Points, depictions, gestures and enactment : partly lexical and non-lexical signs as core elements of single clause-like units in Auslan (Australian Sign Language). – *AJL* 34/2, 2014, 262-291.

802 Hong, Sung-Eun: Ein empirische Untersuchung zu Kongruenzverben in der Koreanischen Gebärdensprache [An empirical investigation of agreement verbs in Korean Sign Language] (University of Hamburg, 2008). – *SLLing* 12/2, 2009, 228-234 | Abstract of the author's doctoral diss.

803 Huddlestone, Kate: A preliminary look at negative constructions in South African Sign Language : question-answer clauses. – *SPIL* 48, 2017, 93-104 | E. ab.

804 İşsever, Selçuk; Makaroğlu, Bahtiyar: Türk İşaret Dili'nde ne-taşıma. – (615), 275-296 | [Wh-movement in Turkish Sign Language].

805 Jantunen, Tommi: Clausal coordination in Finnish Sign Language. – *SLang* 40/1, 2016, 204-234 | E. ab.

806 Jantunen, Tommi: Constructed action, the clause and the nature of syntax in Finnish Sign Language. – *OpLi* 3/1, 2017, 65-85 | E. ab.

807 Jantunen, Tommi: Ellipsis in Finnish Sign Language. – *NJL* 36/3, 2013, 303-323.

808 Jantunen, Tommi: The equative sentence in Finnish Sign Language. – *SLLing* 10/2, 2008, 113-143.

809 Jantunen, Tommi: Fixed and free : the order of the verbal predicate and its core arguments in declarative transitive clauses of Finnish Sign Language. – *SKY* 21, 2008, 83-123.

810 Jantunen, Tommi: Fixed and NOT free : revisiting the order of the main clausal constituents in Finnish Sign Language from a corpus perspective. – *SKY* 30, 2017, 137-149 | E. ab.

811 Kimmel′man, Vadim I.: Topics and topic prominence in two sign languages. – *JoP* 87, 2015, 156-170.

812 Kimmel′man, Vadim I.: Word order in Russian Sign Language. – *SLStud* 12/3, 2012, 414-445 | E. ab.

813 Krebs, Julia: The syntax and the processing of argument relations in Austrian Sign Language (ÖGS). – *SLLing* 20/2, 2017, 288-295 | Diss. ab.

814 Krebs, Julia; Wilbur, Ronnie B.; Roehm, Dietmar: Two agreement markers in Austrian Sign Language (ÖGS). – *SLLing* 20/1, 2017, 27-54 | E. ab.

815 Loos, Cornelia: The syntax and semantics of resultative constructions in Deutsche Gebärdensprache (DGS) and American Sign Language (ASL). – *SLLing* 20/2, 2017, 296-303 | Diss. ab | Full diss. cf. 816.

816 Loos, Cornelia: *The syntax and semantics of resultative constructions in Deutsche Gebärdensprache (DGS) and American Sign Language (ASL).* – Austin, TX : Univ. of Texas at Austin, 2017. – xvii, 268 p. | Diss. at Univ. of Texas at Austin (2017) | E. ab.

817 [Makharoblidze, Tamara] Makharoblidze, Tamar: Indirect object markers in Georgian Sign Language. – *SLLing* 18/2, 2015, 238-250.

818 Mantovan, Lara; Geraci, Carlo: The syntax of nominal modification in Italian Sign Language (LIS). – *SLLing* 20/2, 2017, 183-220 | E. ab.

819 Mantovan, Lara: *Nominal modification in Italian Sign Language.* – Berlin : De Gruyter Mouton ; Preston, UK : Ishara Press, 2017. – xvii, 207 p. – (Sign languages and deaf communities ; 8).

820 [McKee, Rachel M Locker] McKee, Rachel; Schembri, Adam C.; McKee, David; Johnston, Trevor: Variable "subject" presence in Australian Sign Language and New Zealand Sign Language. – *LVC* 23/3, 2011, 375-398.

821 Minoura, Nobukatsu: Inversion in Sayula Popoluca and Japanese Sign Language. – *GKR* 18, 2013, 41-54 | Jap. ab.

822 Minoura, Nobukatsu: Madagasukaru shuwa (TTM) no juekisha ninshō itchi hyōshiki ni kanshite. – *TGDR* 94, 2017, 37-52 | On benefactive person agreement marker in Malagasy sign language (TTM) | Jap. ab.

823 Minoura, Nobukatsu: On S, A, P, T, and R alignment in Malagasy Sign Language (TTM). – *GKR* 19, 2014, 1-20 | Jap. ab.

824 Morgan, Michael W.: Typology of Indian Sign Language verbs from a comparative perspective. – (189), 103-131 | A comparison with British, American & Japanese Sign Language.

825 Müller de Quadros, Ronice; Lillo-Martin, Diane C.: Clause structure. – (218), 225-251.

826 Nonaka, Angela M.: Interrogatives in Ban Khor Sign Language : a preliminary description. – (203), 30 p. | Cf. 655.

827 Pavlič, Matic: Sharing space in Slovenian Sign Language (SZJ). – *GLS* 83, 2015, 67-91.

828 Pfau, Roland; Bos, Heleen F.: Syntax : simple sentences. – (633), 117-147.

829 Pfau, Roland: Syntax : complex sentences. – (633), 149-172.

830 Quer, Josep: Les oracions condicionals en llengua de signes catalana. – (41), Vol. 2, 121-127 | [Conditional clauses in Catalan sign language].

831 Quer, Josep: Reporting with and without role shift : sign language strategies of complementation. – (289), 204-230 | E. ab.

832 Quer, Josep; Rosselló, Joana: On sloppy readings, ellipsis and pronouns : missing arguments in Catalan Sign Language (LSC) and other argument-drop languages. – (111), 337-370.

833 Rosenstock, Rachel: The role of iconicity in international sign. – *SLStud* 8/2, 2008, 131-159.

834 Rutkowski, Paweł; Kuder, Anna; Czajkowski-Kisil, Małgorzata; Łacheta, Joanna: The structure of nominal constructions in Polish Sign Language (PJM) : a corpus-based study. – *SiPL* 10, 2015, 1-15 | E. & Pol. ab.

835 Schwager, Waldemar; Zeshan, Ulrike: Word classes in sign languages : criteria and classifications. – *SLang* 32/3, 2008, 509-545 | Evidence from Kata Kolok (signed in a village in Bali) and German Sign Language.

836 Sprenger, Kristen; Mathur, Gaurav: Observations on word order in Saudi Arabian Sign Language. – *SLStud* 13/1, 2012, 122-134 | E. ab.

837 Sze, Felix Yim Binh: Topic constructions in Hong Kong Sign Language (University of Bristol, 2008). – *SLLing* 12/2, 2009, 222-227 | Abstract of the author's doctoral diss.

838 Uchibori, Asako; Matsuoka, Kazumi: Some observations on wh-clauses in Japanese Sign Language. – *JJLing* 29, 2013, 19-30 | E. ab.

839 Uchibori, Asako; Matsuoka, Kazumi: Split movement of wh-elements in Japanese Sign Language : a preliminary study. – *Lingua* 183, 2016, 107-125 | E. ab.

840 Vletsi, Eleni; Stavrakaki, Stavroula: Tense and aspect in Greek Sign Language. – (9), 589-600.

841 Weerdt, Danny De: Existential sentences in Flemish Sign Language and Finnish Sign Language. – *SKY* 29, 2016, 7-38 | E. ab.

3. LEXICON (LEXICOLOGY AND LEXICOGRAPHY)

842 Cabeza Pereiro, Carmen: Metaphor and lexicon in sign languages : analysis of the hand-opening articulation in LSE and BSL. – *SLStud* 14/3, 2014, 302-332 | LSE = *lengua de signos española* (Spanish Sign Language) | BSL = British Sign Language | E. ab.

843 Fenlon, Jordan; Schembri, Adam C.; Rentelis, Ramas; Vinson, David P.; Cormier, Kearsy: Using conversational data to determine lexical frequency in British Sign Language : the influence of text type. – *Lingua* 143, 2014, 187-202.

844 Schermer, Trude: Lexicon. – (633), 173-195.

3.1. LEXICOLOGY

845 Adone, Dany; Bauer, Anastasia; Cumberbatch, Keren; Maypilama, Elaine L. : Colour signs in two indigenous sign languages. – (1047), 53-86.

846 Báez Montero, Inmaculada C.; Fernández Soneira, Ana: Colours and numerals in Spanish Sign Language (LSE). – (300), 73-121.

847 Bank, Richard; Crasborn, Onno A.; Hout, Roeland van: Variation in mouth actions with manual signs in Sign Language of the Netherlands (NGT). – *SLLing* 14/2, 2011, 248-270.

848 Battaglia, Katia; Cardinaletti, Anna; Cecchetto, Carlo; Donati, Caterina; Geraci, Carlo; Mereghetti, Emiliano: La variazione nel lessico della Lingua dei Segni Italiana. – (12), 271-280.

849 Battaglia, Katia: Variazione lessicale e fonologica nella LIS. – (621), 189-203.

850 Bianchini, Claudia S.; Di Renzo, Alessio; Lucioli, Tommaso; Rossini, Paolo; [Antinoro, Elena] Antinoro Pizzuto, Elena: Unità lessematiche

e strutture di grande iconicità nella lingua dei segni italiana (LIS) : nuovi dati e nuove metodologie di analisi. – (12), 281-294.

851 Ebling, Sarah; Konrad, Reiner; Boyes Braem, Penny; Langer, Gabriele: Factors to consider when making lexical comparisons of sign languages : notes from an ongoing comparison of German Sign Language and Swiss German Sign Language. – *SLStud* 16/1, 2015, 30-56 | E. ab.

852 Engberg-Pedersen, Elisabeth: Expressions of causation in Danish Sign Language. – *SLLing* 13/1, 2010, 40-67.

853 Hendriks, Bernadet; Dufoe, Shelley: Non-native or native vocabulary in Mexican Sign Language. – *SLLing* 17/1, 2014, 20-55.

854 Hendriks, Bernadet: Kinship and colour terms in Mexican Sign Language. – (300), 333-349.

855 Hollman, Liivi: Colour terms, kinship terms and numerals in Estonian Sign Language. – (300), 41-72.

856 Hollman, Liivi: Miks *must* on MUST ja *valge* VALGE : eesti viipekeele värvinimedest. – *KjK* 61/11, 2008, 847-862 | E. ab.: Why black is MUST and white is VALGE : on colour terms in Estonian Sign Language.

857 Hollman, Liivi; Sutrop, Urmas: Basic color terms in Estonian Sign Language. – *SLStud* 11/2, 2010, 130-157.

858 Konrad, Reiner: The lexical structure of German Sign Language (DGS) in the light of empirical LSP lexicography : on how to integrate iconicity in a corpus-based lexicon model. – *SLLing* 16/1, 2013, 111-118 | Diss. ab.

859 Maxaroblidze, Tamar: drois sist'ema kartul žest'ur enaši. – *EnS* 2014 (2015), 209-218 | E. ab.: The temporal system in the Georgian Sign Language.

860 Maxaroblidze, Tamar: kartuli žest'uri enis leksik'is šesaxeb. – *IKE* 43, 2015, 116-143 | E. ab.: On Georgian Sign Language lexical level.

861 Palfreyman, Nick: Colour terms in Indonesian sign language varieties : a preliminary study. – (300), 269-299.

862 Richterová, Klára; Macurová, Alena; Nováková, Radka: Kinship terminology in Czech Sign Language. – (300), 163-207.

863 Rodrigues, Isabel Cristina; Baalbaki, Angela Corrêa Ferreira: Práticas sociais entre línguas em contato : os empréstimos linguísticos do português à Libras = Social practices between languages in contact : the loanwords from Portuguese to Brazilian Sign Language (Libras). – *RBLApl* 14/4, 2014, 1095-1120 | E. ab.

864 Stamp, Rose: Sociolinguistic variation, language change and contact in the British Sign Language (BSL) lexicon : (Deafness Cognition &

Language Research Centre, University College London, 2013). – *SLLing* 18/1, 2015, 158-166 | Diss. ab.

865 Sverrisdóttir, Rannveig; Þorvaldsdóttir, Kristín Lena: Why is the SKY BLUE? : on colour signs in Icelandic Sign Language. – (300), 209-249.

866 Taşçı, Süleyman S.; Göksel, Aslı: The morphological categorization of polymorphemic lexemes : a study based on lexicalized fingerspelled forms in TİD. – *DAD* 2, 2014, 165-180.

867 Vysuček, Petr: *Specifické znaky v českém znakovém jazyce.* – Praha : Česká komora tlumočníků znakového jazyka, 2008. – 53 p. | Specific signs in the Czech sign language.

3.2. LEXICOGRAPHY

868 Fenlon, Jordan; Cormier, Kearsy; Schembri, Adam C.: Building BSL SignBank : the lemma dilemma revisited. – *IJLex* 28/2, 2015, 169-206.

869 Kosiba, Olgierd; Grenda, Piotr: *Leksykon języka migowego.* – Bogatynia : Silentium, 2011. – 360 p. | Dictionary of Polish Sign Language.

870 Kristoffersen, Jette Hedegaard; Troelsgård, Thomas: En ordbog uden ord : lemmatiseringsproblemer i en tegnsprogsordbog. – *SpriN* 2010, 81-91 | A dictionary without words : lemmatisation problems in a Sign Language dictionary.

871 *Lesotho Sign Language learners' dictionary* / produced by National Association of the Deaf Lesotho (NADL), in association with Department of African Languages and Literatures (NUL) ; compiled by 'Malillo E. M. Machobane and Litšepiso Matlosa ; illustrations and layout by Peter Maphatšoe. – S. l. : S. n., 2010. – 302 p.

872 Linde-Usiekniewicz, Jadwiga; Czajkowski-Kisil, Małgorzata; Łacheta, Joanna: Między leksykografią opisową a przekładową : Słownik polskiego języka migowego (PJM). – *PF* 68, 2016, 225-244 | Between monolingual and bilingual lexicography : the *Dictionary of Polish sign language* (PJM) | E. ab.

873 Schmaling, Constanze H.: Dictionaries of African sign languages : an overview. – *SLStud* 12/2, 2012, 236-278 | E. ab | Erratum cf. *Sign language studies* 13/1 2012, p. 145.

874 Thamm, Ulrike: *Wörterbücher der Deutschen Gebärdensprache : sprachspezifische Besonderheiten und deren Bearbeitung in ausgewählten Wörterbüchern.* – Frankfurt am Main : Lang, 2014. – 231 p. – (Leipziger Studien zur angewandten Linguistik und Translatologie ; 14).

875 Wallang, Melissa G.: The making of the Shillong Sign Language Multimedia Lexicon (ShSL MML). – *SLStud* 15/3, 2015, 296-321 | E. ab.

3.2.2. PLURILINGUAL LEXICOGRAPHY

876 Cabeza Pereiro, Carmen: En busca de la precisión : análisis de una configuración manual en el *Diccionario normativo de la lengua de signos española.* – (43), 167-181.

877 [Fourie, Hanelle] Fourie Blair, Hanelle: Ekwivalentverhoudings in tweetalige woordeboeke : implikasies vir die databasis van 'n elektroniese tweetalige woordeboek van Suid-Afrikaanse Gebaretaal en Afrikaans. – *Lexikos* 25, 2015, 151-169 | Equivalent relations in bilingual dictionaries : implications for the database of an electronic bilingual dictionary of South African Sign Language AND Afrikaans | E. & Afrikaans ab.

878 Fourie, Hanelle: *'n Leksikografiese model vir 'n elektroniese tweetalige grondslagfasewoordeboek van Suid-Afrikaanse Gebaretaal en Afrikaans.* – Stellenbosch : Universiteit van Stellenbosch, 2013. – [16], 446 p. | [Lexicographical model for an electronic bilingual dictionary of South African Sign Language and Afrikaans] | Diss. at Univ. of Stellenbosch, March 2013 | E. & Afrikaans ab.

879 Hollak, Józef; Jagodziński, Teofil: *Słownik mimiczny dla głuchoniemych i osób z nimi styczność mających.* – Łódź : Polski Związek Głuchych Oddział Łódzki, 2011. – 512 p. | Repr. of the 1879 ed | Józef Hollak (1812-1890) ; Teofil Jagodziński (1833-1907).

880 McKee, Rachel M. Locker; McKee, David: Making an online dictionary of New Zealand Sign Language. – *Lexikos* 23, 2013, 500-531 | E. & Afrikaans ab.

3.3. ETYMOLOGY

881 Ferrerons, Ramon: *Primer diccionari general i etimològic de la llengua de signes catalana.* 2 vols. – Barcelona : Documenta universitaria, 2011. – 506; 510 p.

3.4. TERMINOLOGY

882 Geer, Leah C.: Kinship in Mongolian Sign Language. – *SLStud* 11/4, 2011, 594-605 | E. ab.

883 Oliveira, Janine Soares; Weininger, Markus Johannes: Densidade de informação, complexidade fonológica e suas implicações para a organização de glossários de termos técnicos da língua de sinais brasileira. – *CdT* 2 (32), 2013, 141-163 | Information density, phonological complexity and its implications for the organization of glossaries of technical terms in Brazilian Sign Language.

4. SEMANTICS AND PRAGMATICS

884 Nilsson, Anna-Lena: Embodying metaphors : signed language interpreters at work. – *CognL* 27/1, 2016, 35-65.

4.1. SEMANTICS

885 Arık, Engin: Türk İşaret Dili'nde mekânsal dil. – (615), 315-335 | Spatial relations in Turkish Sign Language.

886 Bos, Heleen F.: An analysis of main verb agreement and auxiliary agreement in NGT within the theory of Conceptual Semantics (Jackendoff 1990). – *SLLing* 20/2, 2017, 228-252 | Preface (p. 221-227) and afterword (p. 253-269) | Commentary cf. 887.

887 Gökgöz, Kadir: Commentary on Bos (1998). – *SLLing* 20/2, 2017, 270-278 | Commentary on 886.

888 Hwang, So-One K.; Tomita, Nozomi; Morgan, Hope E.; Ergin, Rabia; İlkbaşaran, Deniz; Seegers, Sharon; Lepic, Ryan; Padden, Carol A.: Of the body and the hands : patterned iconicity for semantic categories. – *LCog* 9/4, 2017, 573-602 | E. ab.

889 Kimmel′man, Vadim I.; Kyuseva, Maria; Lomakina, Yana; Perova, Daria: On the notion of metaphor in sign languages : some observations based on Russian Sign Language. – *SLLing* 20/2, 2017, 157-182 | E. ab.

890 Napoli, Donna Jo; Sutton-Spence, Rachel L.; Müller de Quadros, Ronice: Influence of predicate sense on word order in sign languages : intensional and extensional verbs. – *Language* 93/3, 2017, 641-670 | E. ab.

891 Özyürek, Aslı; Perniss, Pamela M.: Event representation in signed languages. – (107), 84-107 | A contrastive analysis of Turkish Sign Language & German Sign Language.

892 Perniss, Pamela M.; Zwitserlood, Inge; Özyürek, Aslı: Does space structure spatial language? : a comparison of spatial expression across sign languages. – *Language* 91/3, 2015, 611-641.

893 Pfau, Roland; Steinbach, Markus: Modality and meaning : plurality of relations in German Sign Language. – *Lingua* 170, 2016, 69-91 | E. ab.

894 Risler, Annie: Expression du déplacement dans les langues signées : comment parler d'espace dans une langue spatiale? – *Faits* 42, 2013, 217-244 | Fr. & E. ab.: Motion events encoding in French Sign Language : expression of spatial events in a language based on spatial relations.

895 Schlenker, Philippe: Anaphora : insights from sign language (summary). – (8), 83-107.

896 Schlenker, Philippe; Lamberton, Jonathan; Santoro, Mirko: Iconic variables. – *L&P* 36/2, 2013, 91-149.

897 Selvik, Kari-Anne: Tidsuttrykk i rommet : en kognitiv lingvistisk tilnærming til en gruppe tidsuttrykk i norsk tegnspråk. – *NLT* 29/1, 2011, 38-53 | Expressing time in space : a cognitive linguistic approach to a group of temporal expressions in Norwegian Sign Language | E. ab.

898 Šůchová, Lucie: Metafory w czeskim języku migowym. – (196), 131-150 | Metaphors in Czech sign lg.E. ab.

899 Šůchová, Lucie: Znakové jazyky a kognitivní lingvistika : problematika konceptuálních metafor. – *JazA* 48/1-2, 2011, 5-15 | Sign languages and cognitive linguistics : the question of conceptual metaphors | Cz. ab.

900 Vintar, Špela: Lexical properties of Slovene Sign Language : a corpus-based study. – *SLStud* 15/2, 2015, 182-201 | E. ab.

901 Wilbur, Ronnie B.: The semantics-phonology interface. – (218), 355-380.

4.1.1. LEXICAL SEMANTICS

902 Kosecki, Krzysztof: Metaphorical aspects of selected signs in Polish sign language. – *LSil* 29, 2008, 67-74 | E. ab.

903 Oomen, Marloes: Iconicity in argument structure : psych-verbs in Sign Language of the Netherlands. – *SLLing* 20/1, 2017, 55-108 | E. ab.

904 Takkinen, Ritva; Jantunen, Tommi; Seilola, Irja: A typological look at kinship terms, colour terms and numbers in Finnish Sign Language. – (300), 123-162.

905 [Zucchi, Alessandro] Zucchi, Sandro: Along the time line : tense and time adverbs in Italian Sign Language. – *NLS* 17/2, 2009, 99-139.

4.1.2. GRAMMATICAL SEMANTICS

906 Barberà Altimira, Gemma: *The meaning of space in sign language : reference, specificity and structure in Catalan Sign Language discourse.* – Berlin : De Gruyter Mouton ; Preston, UK : Ishara Press, 2015. – xix, 271 p. – (Sign languages and deaf communities ; 4).

907 Barberà, Gemma: Indefiniteness and specificity marking in Catalan Sign Language (LSC). – *SLLing* 19/1, 2016, 1-36.

908 Barberà, Gemma; Quer, Josep: Impersonal reference in Catalan Sign Language (LSC). – (217), 237-258.

909 Beuzeville, Louise de; Johnston, Trevor; Schembri, Adam C.: The use of space with indicating verbs in Auslan : a corpus-based investigation. – *SLLing* 12/1, 2009, 53-82.

910 Bolgueroni, Thais; Viotti, Evani: Referência nominal em língua de sinais brasileira (libras). – *TAL-RLL* 15/1, 2013, 15-50 | E. ab.

911 Coppola, Marie; Senghas, Ann: Deixis in an emerging sign language. – (218), 543-569.

912 Dikyuva, Hasan: Türk İşaret Dili'nde görünüş kodlayan el-dışı işaretler. – (615), 297-314 | [Non-manual signs to mark aspect in Turkish Sign Language].

913 Herrmann, Annika; Steinbach, Markus: Quotation in sign languages : a visible context shift. – (112), 203-228.

914 Horton, L.; Goldin-Meadow, Susan; Coppola, Marie; Senghas, Ann; Brentari, Diane K.: Forging a morphological system out of two dimensions : agentivity and number. – *OpLi* 1/1, 2015, 596-613 | Electronic publ.

915 Meir, Irit; Padden, Carol A.; Aronoff, Mark; Sandler, Wendy: Competing iconicities in the structure of languages. – *CognL* 24/2, 2013, 309-343 | E. ab.

916 Özyürek, Aslı; Zwitserlood, Inge; Perniss, Pamela M.: Locative expressions in signed languages : a view from Turkish Sign Language (TİD). – *Linguistics* 48/5, 2010, 1111-1145.

917 Padden, Carol A.; Meir, Irit; Aronoff, Mark; Sandler, Wendy: The grammar of space in two new sign languages. – (218), 570-592.

918 Perniss, Pamela M.: Space and iconicity in German Sign Language (DGS). – *SLLing* 11/1, 2008, 123-129 | Ab. of the author's Radboud University, Nijmegen, 2007 diss.

919 Sinte, Aurélie: Expression of time in French Belgian Sign Language (LSFB). – (217), 205-236.

920 Sinte, Aurélie: Français – Langue des signes française de Belgique (LSFB) : quelques éléments d'analyse contrastive des temps verbaux. – *CAFLS* 16/1, 2010, 129-152.

921 Slowikowska Schrøder, Bogumila: Imperativ i norsk tegnspråk. – *NLT* 29/1, 2011, 136-157 | The imperative in Norwegian Sign Language | E. ab.

922 Šůchová, Lucie: Konceptualizace buducnosti a minulosti v českém znakovém jazyce a v polském znakovém jazyce. – (1), 145-160 | Conceptualization of the future and the past in Czech and Polish sign lgs. | Pol. & G. ab.

923 Xavier, André Nogueira; Wilcox, Sherman E.: Necessity and possibility modals in Brazilian Sign Language (Libras). – *LT* 18/3, 2014, 449-488.

924 Zwitserlood, Inge; Perniss, Pamela M.; Özyürek, Aslı: An empirical investigation of expression of multiple entities in Turkish Sign Language (TİD) : considering the effects of modality. – *Lingua* 122/14, 2012, 1636-1667

4.2. PRAGMATICS, DISCOURSE ANALYSIS AND TEXT GRAMMAR

925 Baker, Anne Edith; Bogaerde, Beppie van den: Interaction and discourse. – (633), 73-91.

926 Barberà, Gemma: The meaning of space in Catalan Sign Language (LSC) : reference, specificity and structure in signed discourse. – *SLLing* 16/1, 2013, 97-105 | Diss. ab.

927 Barberà, Gemma: Use and functions of spatial planes in Catalan Sign Language (LSC) discourse. – *SLStud* 14/2, 2014, 147-174 | E. ab.

928 Bōnō, Mayumi: Shuwa sansha kaiwa ni okeru shintai to shisen. – *Nihongogaku* 32/1, 2013, 46-55 | [Body and eye movement in sign language conversation in three persons].

929 Cibulka, Paul: On how to do things with holds : manual movement phases as part of interactional practices in signed conversation. – *SLStud* 16/4, 2016, 447-472 | E. ab.

930 Cormier, Kearsy; Smith, Sandra; [Sevcikova, Zed] Sevcikova-Sehyr, Zed: Rethinking constructed action. – *SLLing* 18/2, 2015, 167-204.

931 Cormier, Kearsy; Smith, Sandra; Zwets, Martine: Framing constructed action in British Sign Language narratives. – *JoP* 55, 2013, 119-139.

932 Engberg-Pedersen, Elisabeth: Perspective in signed discourse : the privileged status of the signer's locus and gaze. – *OpLi* 1/1, 2015, 411-431 | Electronic. publ.

933 Engberg-Pedersen, Elisabeth: Tilegnelse af fortællerperspektiv og referentperspektiv i dansk tegnsprog : introduktion af en ny referent. –

NySS 48, 2015, 9-35 | E. ab.: Acquisition of narrator perspective and referent perspective in Danish Sign Language : introducing a new referent in a narrative | E. ab.

934 Fehrmann, Gisela: Exploiting space in German Sign Language : linguistic and topographic reference in signed discourse. – (31), 607-636 | Cf. comm. by Holger Diessel, p. 687-692.

935 Fischer, Renate; Kollien, Simon: Pejorative aspects attributed to hearing people in signed constructed dialogue. – (105), 325-353.

936 Floyd, Simeon; Manrique, Elizabeth; Rossi, Giovanni; Torreira, Francisco: Timing of visual bodily behavior in repair sequences : evidence from three languages. – *DP* 53/3, 2016, 175-204 | E. ab.

937 Fuks, Orit: Gradient and categorically : handshape's two semiotic dimensions in Israeli Sign Language discourse. – *JoP* 60, 2014, 207-225.

938 George, Johnny: Universals in the visual-kinesthetic modality : politeness marking features in Japanese Sign Language (JSL). – (17), 129-143.

939 Groeber, Simone; Pochon-Berger, Evelyne: Turns and turn-taking in sign language interaction : a study of turn-final holds. – *JoP* 65, 2014, 121-136.

940 Halvorsen, Rolf Piene; Amundsen, Guri: Noen diskursmarkører i norsk tegnspråk. – *NLT* 29/1, 2011, 117-135 | Some discourse markers in Norwegian Sign Language | E. ab.

941 Hansen, Martje; Heßmann, Jens: Researching linguistic features of text genres in a DGS corpus : the case of finger loci. – *SLLing* 18/1, 2015, 1-40.

942 Haviland, John B.: *Xi to vi*: "Over that way, look!" : (meta)spatial representation in an emerging (Mayan?) sign language. – (31), 334-400 | Also on the use of gestures in spoken Tzotzil | Cf. comm. by Anja Stukenbrock, p. 401-408.

943 Herrmann, Annika: The marking of information structure in German Sign Language. – *Lingua* 165/B, 2015, 277-297.

944 Herrmann, Annika: *Modal and focus particles in sign languages : a cross-linguistic study.* – Berlin : De Gruyter Mouton ; Nijmegen : Ishara Press, 2013. – xix, 400 p. – (Sign languages and deaf communities ; 2) | On German Sign Language, Sign Language of the Netherlands, and Irish Sign Language.

945 Hoetjes, Marieke; Krahmer, Emiel; Swerts, Marc: Do repeated references result in sign reduction? – *SLLing* 17/1, 2014, 56-81.

946 Jarque, Maria Josep; Pascual, Esther: Mixed viewpoints in factual and fictive discourse in Catalan Sign Language narratives. – (127), 259-280 | E. ab.

947 Kelepir, Meltem; Göksel, Aslı: Türk İşaret Dili'nde aktarılmış anlatımın özellikleri. – (615), 337-360 | [Aspects of reported utterances in Turkish Sign Language].

948 Kikuchi, Kōhei; Bōnō, Mayumi: Sōgo kōi toshite no shuwa tsūyaku katsudō : tsūyakusha o kaishita junban kaishi no tame no kikite kakutoku tetsuzuki no bunseki. – *NinK* 22/1, 2015, 167-180 | Sign interpreting as an interaction : an analysis on procedures of getting addressee for turn-opening mediated by sign interpreters | E. ab.

949 Kikuchi, Kōhei: Nihon shuwa kaiwa ni okeru tān teikingu mekanizumu : rinsetsu ōtō pea to sono shigunaru no bunseki. – *ShK* 17, 2008, 29-45 | [Turn taking mechanism in Japan Sign Language : analysis of adjacency pairs and their signs].

950 Kimmel′man, Vadim I.: Information structure in Russian Sign Language and Sign Language of the Netherlands : (University of Amsterdam, 2014). – *SLLing* 18/1, 2015, 142-150 | Diss. ab.

951 Kimmel′man, Vadim I.; Vink, Lianne: Question-answer pairs in Sign Language of the Netherlands. – *SLStud* 17/4, 2017, 417-449 | E. ab.

952 Lackner, Andrea: *Functions of head and body movements in Austrian Sign Language.* – Berlin : De Gruyter Mouton ; Preston, UK : Ishara Press, 2017. – xxiv, 261 p. – (Sign languages and deaf communities ; 9).

953 Leite, Tarcísio de Arantes; McCleary, Leland: A identificação de unidades gramaticais na libras : uma proposta de abordagem baseada-no-uso. – *TAL-RLL* 15/1, 2013, 62-87 | Identifying grammatical units in Libras : a proposal for a usage-based approach | E. ab | Libras = Brazilian Sign Language.

954 Makaroğlu, Bahtiyar: Türk İşaret Dili'nde soru tümcelerinin görünümü : kaş hareketlerinin rolü. – (615), 233-252 | [Interrogatives in Turkish Sign Language : the role of eyebrow movements].

955 Manrique, Elizabeth: Other-initiated repair in Argentine Sign Language. – *OpLi* 2/1, 2016, 1-34 | E. ab.

956 Mapson, Rachel: Polite appearances : how non-manual features convey politeness in British Sign Language. – *JPLR* 10/2, 2014, 157-184 | E. ab.

957 Matsuoka, Kazumi; Gajewski, Jon: The polarity-sensitive intensifier mouth gestures in Japanese Sign Language. – *JJLing* 29, 2013, 31-49 | E. ab.

958 McKee, Rachel M. Locker; Wallingford, Sophia: 'So, well, whatever': discourse functions of palm-up in New Zealand Sign Language. – *SLLing* 14/2, 2011, 213-247.

959 Meurant, Laurence: Role shift, anaphora and discourse polyphony in Sign Language of Southern Belgium (LSFB). – (30), 319-352.

960 Morales López, Esperanza; Reigosa Varela, César; Bobillo García, Nancy: Word order and informative functions (topic and focus) in Spanish Signed Language utterances. – *JoP* 44/4, 2012, 474-489.

961 Morgan, Michael W.: Participant tracking in Nepali Sign Language narrative. – *NepL* 28, 2013, 86-93.

962 Perniss, Pamela M.; Özyürek, Aslı: Representations of action, motion, and location in sign space : a comparison of German (DGS) and Turkish (TİD) Sign Language narratives. – (30), 353-377.

963 Siyavoshi, Sara: The role of the non-dominant hand in ZEI discourse structure. – *SLStud* 18/1, 2017, 58-72 | E. ab.

964 Sutton-Spence, Rachel L.; Napoli, Donna Jo: Anthropomorphism in sign languages : a look at poetry and storytelling with a focus on British Sign Language. – *SLStud* 10/4, 2010, 442-475.

965 Sze, Felix Yim Binh: Is Hong Kong Sign Language a topic-prominent language? – *Linguistics* 53/4, 2015, 809-876.

966 Sze, Felix Yim Binh: Right dislocated pronominals in Hong Kong Sign Language. – *JoP* 44/14, 2012, 1949-1965.

967 Thompson, Robin L.; England, Rachel; Woll, Bencie; Lu, Jenny; Mumford, Katherine; Morgan, Gary: Deaf and hearing children's picture naming : impact of age of acquisition and language modality on representational gesture. – *LIA* 8/1, 2017, 69-88 | E. & Fr. ab.

968 Yasugahira, Yūta; Horiuchi, Yasuo; Nishida, Masafumi; Kuroiwa, Shingo: Nihon shuwa no shuwa hatsuwa sokudo no chigai ni yoru te dōsa henka no bunseki. – *ShK* 17, 2008, 57-68 | [Hand movement change caused by the difference in speed of sign utterances in Japan Sign Language].

5. STYLISTICS

969 Kaneko, Michiko; Mesch, Johanna: Eye gaze in creative sign language. – *SLStud* 13/3, 2013, 372-400 | E. ab.

7. TRANSLATION

970 Albres, Neiva Aquino; Lacerda, Cristina Broglia Feitosa de: Interpretação educacional como campo de pesquisa : estudo bibliométrico de publicações internacionais e suas marcas no campo

nacional. – *CdT* 1 (31), 2013, 179-204 | Educational interpreting as a field of research.

971 [Antinoro, Elena] Antinoro Pizzuto, Elena; Chiari, Isabella; Rossini, Paolo: Strumenti per la traduzione della Lingua dei Segni Italiana : critiche e proposte per una ricerca responsabile. – (14), 159-172.

972 Danese, Lisa; Bertone, Carmela; De Souza Faria, Carla Valeria: La traduzione dall'italiano alla Lingua dei Segni Italiana (LIS) : nuove prospettive dì ricerca. – (14), 223-228.

973 Danese, Lisa: La traduzione dall'italiano alla LIS : proposta di accessibilità dei contenuti turistici e culturali. – (621), 237-251.

974 Fontana, Sabina; Zuccalà, Amir: Traduzione e identità : impatto sociolinguistico dell'interpretariato da e verso la lingua dei segni nella percezione dell'identità comunitaria sorda. – (14), 173-188.

975 Gianfreda, Gabriele; Di Renzo, Alessio: Conversazioni in Lingua dei Segni Italiana (LIS) : rappresentazione e traducibilità linguistica. – (14), 207-222.

8. SCRIPT, ORTHOGRAPHY

976 Maxaroblidze, Tamar: kartuli dakt'iluri anbani. – *IKE* 42, 2014, 144-165 | E. ab.: The Georgian dactyl alphabet.

9.1. ORIGIN OF LANGUAGE

977 Senghas, Ann; Özyürek, Aslı; Goldin-Meadow, Susan: Homesign as a way-station between co-speech gesture and sign language : the evolution of segmenting and sequencing. – (117), 62-76 | Exemplified by Nicaraguan Sign Language.

9.2. PSYCHOLINGUISTICS

978 Bogaerde, Beppie van den; Buré, Marjolein; Fortgens, Connie: Bilingualism and deaf education. – (633), 325-336.

979 Cáo, Yǔ; Lǐ, Héng: Eryǔ shuǐpíng hé èryǔ tōngdào duì shuāngyǔzhě zhùyì kòngzhì nénglì de yǐngxiǎng. – *XDW* 39/3, 2016, 390-398 | The influence of L2 proficiency and modality on bilinguals' attention control ability | Chin. & E. ab.

980 Efthimiou, Eleni: Processing cumulative morphology information in GSL : the case of pronominal reference in a three-dimensional morphological system. – (38), 114-128 | Gr. ab | GSL = Greek Sign Language.

981 Massone, María Ignacia; Baez, Mónica: Deaf children's construction of writing. – *SLStud* 9/4, 2009, 457-479.

982 Schermer, Trude; Pfau, Roland: Psycholinguistics. – (633), 25-50.

983 Takashima, Yufuko: Nihon shuwa no shinri gengogakuteki chōsa no jissen to mondai. – *NinK* 22/1, 2015, 181-193 | Some issues on psycholinguistic investigation of Japanese sign language | E. ab.

984 Villameriel, Saúl; Dias, Patricia; Costello, Brendan; Carreiras, Manuel, orcid.org/0000-0001-6726-7613: Cross-language and cross-modal activation in hearing bimodal bilinguals. – *JM&L* 87, 2016, 59-70 | E. ab.

985 Vinson, David P.; Thompson, Robin L.; Skinner, Robert; Vigliocco, Gabriella: A faster path between meaning and form? : iconicity facilitates sign recognition and production in British Sign Language. – *JM&L* 82, 2015, 56-85.

9.2.1. LANGUAGE PRODUCTION

986 Baus, Cristina; Gutiérrez-Sigut, Eva; Quer, Josep; Carreiras, Manuel, orcid.org/0000-0001-6726-7613: Lexical access in Catalan Signed Language (LSC) production. – *Cognition* 108/3, 2008.

987 Branchini, Chiara; Donati, Caterina: Assessing lexicalism through bimodal eyes. – *Glossa* 1/1, 2016, 48 | E. ab.

988 Carreiras, Manuel, orcid.org/0000-0001-6726-7613; Gutiérrez-Sigut, Eva; Baquero, Silvia; Corina, David P.: Lexical processing in Spanish Sign Language (LSE). – *JM&L* 58/1, 2008, 100-122.

989 Goldin-Meadow, Susan; Brentari, Diane K.; Coppola, Marie; Horton, L.; Senghas, Ann: Watching language grow in the manual modality : nominals, predicates, and handshapes. – *Cognition* 136, 2015, 381-395.

990 Gutiérrez-Sigut, Eva; Payne, Heather; MacSweeney, Mairéad: Examining the contribution of motor movement and language dominance to increased left lateralization during sign generation in native signers. – *B&L* 159, 2016, 109-117 | E. ab.

991 Kaufmann, Emily; Philipp, Andrea M.: Language-switch costs and dual-response costs in bimodal bilingual language production. – *Bilingualism* 20/2, 2017, 418-434 | E. ab.

992 Vletsi, Eleni; Hrisovalantou Liapi, Irene; Stavrakaki, Stavroula; Marshall, Chloë R.; Grouios, George: Assessing verbal fluency in Greek Sign Language. – (26), 612-619.

9.2.2. LANGUAGE COMPREHENSION

993 Holt, Gineke ten; Doorn, Arna van; Ridder, Huib de; Reinders, M. J. T.; Hendriks, E. A.: Which fragments of a sign enable its recognition? – *SLStud* 9/2, 2009, 211-239.

994 Holt, Gineke ten; Doorn, Arna van; Ridder, Huib de; Reinders, M. J. T.; Hendriks, E. A.: Signs in which handshape and hand orientation are either not visible or are only partially visible : what is the consequence for lexical recognition? – *SLStud* 10/1, 2009, 5-35.

995 Marshall, Chloë R.; Rowley, Katherine; Atkinson, Joanna: Modality-dependent and -independent factors in the organisation of the signed language lexicon : insights from semantic and phonological fluency tasks in BSL. – *JPR* 43/5, 2014, 587-610 | E. ab.

996 Ortega, Gerardo; Morgan, Gary: The effect of iconicity in the mental lexicon of hearing non-signers and proficient signers : evidence of cross-modal priming. – *LCN* 30/5, 2015, 574-585.

997 [Sevcikova, Zed] Sevcikova-Sehyr, Zed; Cormier, Kearsy: Perceptual categorization of handling handshapes in British Sign Language. – *LCog* 8/4, 2016, 501-532 | E. ab.

9.2.2.1. PSYCHOLOGY OF READING

998 Kubus, Okan; Villwock, Agnes; Morford, Jill P.; Rathmann, Christian: Word recognition in deaf readers : cross-language activation of German Sign Language and German. – *AP* 36/4, 2015, 831-854.

9.3. LANGUAGE ACQUISITION

999 Baker, Anne Edith; Bogaerde, Beppie van den; Jansma, Sonja: Acquisition. – (633), 51-72.

1000 Beijsterveldt, Liesbeth M. van; Hell, Janet G. van: Lexical noun phrases in texts written by deaf children and adults with different proficiency levels in sign language. – *IJBEB* 13/4, 2010, 439-468.

1001 Dakwa, Francis Emson; Musengi, Martin: A look at language problems experienced by children with hearing impairments : the learner's experience. – *SAfrJAL* 35/2, 2015, 177-180.

1002 *Handbook of Japanese applied linguistics* / Ed. by Masahiko Minami. – Berlin : De Gruyter Mouton, 2016. – xliii, 535 p. – (Handbooks of Japanese language and linguistics ; 10) | Not analyzed.

9.3.1. FIRST LANGUAGE ACQUISITION, CHILD LANGUAGE

1003 [Chen, Deborah] Chen Pichler, Deborah; Hochgesang, Julie A.; Lillo-Martin, Diane C.; Müller de Quadros, Ronice; Reynolds, Wanette: Best practices for building a bimodal/bilingual child language corpus. – *SLStud* 16/3, 2016, 361-388 | E. ab.

1004 Sümer, Beyza: Scene-setting and referent introduction in sign and spoken languages : what does modality tell us?. – (198), 193-220 | E. ab.

1005 Sümer, Beyza; Zwitserlood, Inge; Perniss, Pamela M.; Özyürek, Aslı: Yer bildiren ifadelerin Türkçe ve Türk İşaret Dili'nde (TİD) çocuklar tarafından edinimi. – (615), 157-182 | [The acquisiton of spatial expressions by children in Turkish and Turkish Sign Language].

9.3.1.1. FIRST LANGUAGE ACQUISITION BY PRE-SCHOOL CHILDREN

1006 Blondel, Marion; Boutet, Dominique; Beaupoil-Hourdel, Pauline; Morgenstern, Aliyah: La négation chez les enfants signeurs et non signeurs : des patrons gestuels communs. – *LIA* 8/1, 2017, 141-171 | [Negation in signing and non-signing children : common gestural patterns] | E. & Fr. ab.

1007 Caët, Stéphanie; Limousin, Fanny; Morgenstern, Aliyah: A functional approach to self-points and self-reference in a deaf signing child and the (dis)continuity issue in child language. – *LIA* 8/1, 2017, 117-140 | E. & Fr. ab.

1008 Carmo, Patrícia do; Mineiro, Ana; Castelo Branco, Joana; Müller de Quadros, Ronice; Castro-Caldas, Alexandre: Handshape is the hardest path in Portuguese Sign Language acquisition : towards a universal modality constraint. – *SLLing* 16/1, 2013, 75-90.

1009 Cormier, Kearsy; Schembri, Adam C.; Vinson, David P.; Orfanidou, Eleni: First language acquisition differs from second language acquisition in prelingually deaf signers : evidence from sensitivity to grammaticality judgement in British Sign Language. – *Cognition* 124/1, 2012, 50-65.

1010 Cramér-Wolrath, Emelie: Mediating native Swedish Sign Language : first language in gestural modality interactions at storytime. – *SLStud* 15/3, 2015, 266-295 | E. ab.

1011 Fridman Mintz, Boris: De sordos hablantes, semilingües y señantes. – *LynX* 8, 2009, 93-126.

1012 Hatzopoulou, Marianna: Acquisition of reference to self and others in Greek Sign Language (Stockholm University, 2008). – *SLLing* 13/1, 2010, 83-91 | Abstract of the author's doctoral diss.

1013 Limousin, Fanny; Blondel, Marion: Prosodie et acquisition de la langue des signes française : acquisition monolingue LSF et bilingue LSG-français. – *LIA* 1/1, 2010, 82-109 | E. ab.

1014 Marshall, Chloë R.; Rowley, Katherine; Mason, Kathryn; Herman, Rosalind; Morgan, Gary: Lexical organization in deaf children who use British Sign Language : evidence from a semantic fluency task. – *JChL* 40/1, 2013, 193-220.

1015 Morgenstern, Aliyah; Beaupoil-Hourdel, Pauline; Blondel, Marion; Boutet, Dominique: A multimodal approach to the development of negation in signed and spoken languages : four case studies. – (146), 15-36 | E. ab.

1016 Morgenstern, Aliyah; Caët, Stéphanie; Limousin, Fanny: Pointing and self-reference in French and French Sign Language. – *OpLi* 2/1, 2016, 47-66 | E. ab.

1017 Ortega, Gerardo; Morgan, Gary: Comparing child and adult development of a visual phonological system. – *LIA* 1/1, 2010, 67-81 | Fr. ab.

1018 Slowikowska, Beata: Tidlig språkutvikling hos et døvt barn av døve foreldre. – *NLT* 29/1, 2011, 158-187 | Early language development in a deaf child of deaf parents | E. ab.

1019 Tomaszewski, Piotr: Interactions of deaf preschoolers : a comparison of the communicative behaviors of deaf children of deaf parents and of deaf children of hearing parents. – *PsychLC* 12/2, 2008, 69-87.

1020 Vos, Connie de: The Kata Kolok perfective in child signing : coordination of manual and non-manual components. – (1047), 127-152.

9.3.1.2. FIRST LANGUAGE ACQUISITION BY SCHOOL CHILDREN

1021 Becker, Claudia: Narrative competences of deaf children in German Sign Language. – *SLLing* 12/2, 2009, 113-160.

1022 Sallandre, Marie-Anne; Courtin, Cyril; Fusellier-Souza, Ivani; L'Huillier, Marie Thérèse: L'expression des déplacements chez l'enfant sourd en langue des signes française. – *LIA* 1/1, 2010, 41-66 | E. ab.

1023 Smith, Sandra; Cormier, Kearsy: In or out? : spatial scale and enactment in narratives of native and nonnative signing deaf children acquiring British Sign Language. – *SLStud* 14/3, 2014, 275-301 | E. ab.

1024 Sümer, Beyza; Perniss, Pamela M.; Özyürek, Aslı: A first study on the development of spatial viewpoint in sign language acquisition : the case of Turkish Sign Language. – (37), 223-240 | E. ab.

1025 Tomasuolo, Elena; Fellini, Laura; Di Renzo, Alessio; Volterra, Virginia: Assessing lexical production in deaf signing children with the Boston naming test. – *LIA* 1/1, 2010, 110-128 | Fr. ab.

9.3.1.3. PLURILINGUAL LANGUAGE ACQUISITION

1026 Blondel, Marion; Tuller, Laurice: Pointing in bimodal, bilingual acquisition : a longitudinal study of a LSF-French bilingual child. – (30), 275-292.

1027 Cramér-Wolrath, Emelie: Parallel bimodal bilingual acquisition : a hearing child mediated in a deaf family. – *SLStud* 13/4, 2013, 516-540 | E. ab.

1028 Fung, Cat H.-M.; Tang, Gladys: Code-blending of functional heads in Hong Kong Sign Language and Cantonese : a case study. – *Bilingualism* 19/4, 2016, 754-781.

1029 Plaza Pust, Carolina: *Bilingualism and deafness : on language contact in the bilingual acquisition of sign language and written language.* – Berlin : De Gruyter Mouton ; Preston, UK : Ishara Press, 2016. – xxiv, 498 p. – (Sign languages and deaf communities ; 7).

1030 Rinaldi, Pasquale; Caselli, Maria Cristina: Language development in a bimodal bilingual child with cochlear implant : a longitudinal study. – *Bilingualism* 17/4, 2014, 798-809.

1031 Taira, Eiji: Mōdosuitchi ni okeru gengo kōzō no kirikae : bairingaru chōji K no kēsusutadī wo tōshite. – *ShK* 24, 2016, 31-49 | Switching language structure during mode-switches : the case study of the bilingual hearing child K | E. ab.

9.3.2. SECOND LANGUAGE ACQUISITION

1032 Bel, Aurora; Ortells, Marta; Morgan, Gary: Reference control in the narratives of adult sign language learners. – *IJB* 19/5, 2015, 608-624.

1033 Ferrara, Lindsay; Nilsson, Anna-Lena: Describing spatial layouts as an L2M2 signed language learner. – *SLLing* 20/1, 2017, 1-26 | E. ab.

1034 Harrison, Simon: Visible bodily action in disfluencies when learning to sign : a classroom study of non-native sign language. – *TAL-RLL* 15/1, 2013, 51-61 | E. ab.

1035 Ortega, Gerardo: Acquisition of a signed phonological system by hearing adults : the role of sign structure and iconicity (Deafness, Cognition and Language Research Centre (DCAL), University College London (UCL), 2013). – *SLLing* 17/2, 2014, 267-275 | Diss. ab.

9.3.2.2. GUIDED SECOND LANGUAGE ACQUISITION

1036 Ardito, Barbara; Caselli, Maria Cristina; Vecchietti, Angela; Volterra, Virginia: Deaf and hearing children : reading together in preschool. – (412), 137-164.

1037 Matsuoka, Kazumi; Lillo-Martin, Diane C.: Interpretation of bound pronouns by learners of Japanese Sign Language. – (39), 107-126 | E. ab.

1038 Ortega, Gerardo; Morgan, Gary: Phonological development in hearing learners of a sign language : the influence of phonological parameters, sign complexity, and iconicity. – *LL* 65/3, 2015, 660-688.

1039 Plaza Pust, Carolina: Why variation matters : on language contact in the development of L2 written German. – (412), 73-135.

9.4.1. NEUROLINGUISTICS

1040 Gutiérrez-Sigut, Eva; Daws, Richard; Payne, Heather; Blott, Jonathan; Marshall, Chloë R.; MacSweeney, Mairéad: Language lateralization of hearing native signers : a functional transcranial Doppler sonography (fTCD) study of speech and sign production. – *B&L* 151, 2015, 23-34.

9.4.2. LANGUAGE DISORDERS

1041 Orie, Ọlanikẹ Ọla: *Acquisition reversal : the effects of postlingual deafness in Yoruba.* – Berlin : De Gruyter Mouton, 2012. – xi, 281 p. – (Studies on language acquisition ; 47).

9.4.2.2. APHASIA

1042 Patil, Gouri Shanker; Rangasayee, R.; Mukundan, Geetha: Non-fluent aphasia in deaf user of Indian Sign Language : a case study. – *CognLS* 1/1, 2014, 147-153.

10. SOCIOLINGUISTICS AND DIALECTOLOGY

1043 Cooper, Audrey C.: Signed languages and sociopolitical formation : the case of "contributing to society" through Hồ Chí Minh City Sign Language. – *LiS* 43/3, 2014, 311-332 | E. ab.

1044 Green, E. Mara: Building the tower of Babel : international sign, linguistic commensuration, and moral orientation. – *LiS* 43/4, 2014, 445-465 | E. ab.

1045 Lozanova, Slavina; Stojanova, Ivelina: Interkulturni i sociolingvistični osobenosti na žestovija ezik v Bălgarija. – *NTPlovdiv* 53/1A, 2015, 290-302 | Intercultural and sociolinguistic features of Bulgarian sign language | E. ab.

1046 Palfreyman, Nick: Sign language varieties of Indonesia : a linguistic and sociolinguistic investigation. – *SLLing* 20/1, 2017, 135-145 | Diss. ab.

1047 *Sign languages in village communities : anthropological and linguistic insights* / Ed. by Ulrike Zeshan ; Connie de Vos. – Berlin : De Gruyter Mouton ; Nijmegen : Ishara Press, 2012. – vii, 413 p. – (Sign language typology ; 4).

1048 Suemori, Akio; Shintani, Yoshihiro; Nakane, Shin'ichi: Nihon shuwa seiritsu denpashi : creoloid-sei oyobi chōyakuteki denpa. – *HistLing* 3, 2014, 21-52 | E. ab.: A history of Japanese sign language : creoloid and saltational propagation.

10.1. SOCIOLINGUISTICS

1049 Bank, Richard; Crasborn, Onno A.; Hout, Roeland van: The prominence of spoken language elements in a sign language. – *Linguistics* 54/6, 2016, 1281-1305.

1050 Bokor, Julianna: Siket szülők halló gyermekeinek identitása a nyelvhasználat tükrében. – (4), 83-100 | The identity of the hearing children of deaf parents : the sign language.

1051 Borstell, Carl; Hörberg, Thomas; Östling, Robert: Distribution and duration of signs and parts of speech in Swedish Sign Language. – *SLLing* 19/2, 2016, 143-196 | E. ab.

1052 Brown, Matt; Cormier, Kearsy: Sociolinguistic variation in the nativisation of BSL fingerspelling. – *OpLi* 3/1, 2017, 115-144 | E. ab.

1053 Clark, Brenda: Sign language varieties in Lima, Peru. – *SLStud* 17/2, 2017, 222-264 | E. ab.

1054 Filippová, Eva; Hudáková, Andrea: Czech Sign Language in contemporary Czech society. – *IJSL* 238, 2016, 85-103 | E. ab.

1055 Fischer, Susan D.; Gong, Qunhu: Variation in East Asian sign language structures. – (218), 499-518.

1056 Fontana, Sabina; Corazza, Serena; Boyes Braem, Penny; Volterra, Virginia: Language research and language community change : Italian Sign Language, 1981-2013. – *SLStud* 17/3, 2017, 363-398 | E. ab.

1057 Geraci, Carlo; Battaglia, Katia; Cardinaletti, Anna; Cecchetto, Carlo; Donati, Caterina; Giudice, Serena; Mereghetti, Emiliano: The LIS corpus project : a discussion of sociolinguistic variation in the lexicon. – *SLStud* 11/4, 2011, 528-574 | *LIS = Lingua dei Segni Italiana* (Italian Sign Language).

1058 Geraci, Carlo; Bayley, Robert; Cardinaletti, Anna; Cecchetto, Carlo; Donati, Caterina: Variation in Italian Sign Language (LIS) : the case of *wh*-signs. – *Linguistics* 53/1, 2015, 125-151.

1059 Ghari, Zohreh: Variations in the Baghcheban manual alphabet in Iranian Sign Language. – *SLStud* 18/1, 2017, 73-129 | E. ab.

1060 Hakamura, Naoja: K probleme žestovogo jazyka v istoričeskom kontekste SSSR 30 godov XX veka. – *JSEES* 32, 2012, 141-170 | Jap. & E. ab.: The problem posed by sign language in the historical context of the USSR in 1930s : the educational and employment policy toward people with disabilities and All-Russian Society of Deaf.

1061 Hoffmann-Dilloway, Erika: Metasemiotic regimentation in the standardization of Nepali Sign Language. – *JLA* 18/2, 2008, 192-213.

1062 Hoffmann-Dilloway, Erika: Ordering burgers, reordering relations : gestural interactions between hearing and d/Deaf Nepalis. – *Pragmatics* 21/3, 2011, 373-391.

1063 Hoffmann-Dilloway, Erika: *Signing and belonging in Nepal.* – Washington, D.C. : Gallaudet UP., 2016. – 176 p.

1064 İlkbaşaran, Deniz: Türkiye'deki sağır gençlerin iletişim alışkanlıkları ve Türk İşaret Dili'nin toplumsal dilbilimi açısından incelenmesi. – (615), 411-443 | [Communication patterns among Turkish deaf young people and sociolinguistic research on Turkish Sign Language].

1065 Jónsson, Jóhannes Gísli; Brynjólfsdóttir, Elísa Guðrún; Sverrisdóttir, Rannveig: Variation in wh-questions in Icelandic Sign Language. – (11), 145-156.

1066 Khanal, Upendra: Age-related sociolinguistic variation in sign languages, with particular reference to Nepali sign language. – *NepL* 28, 2013, 64-70.

1067 Kisch, Shifra: Demarcating generations of signers in the dynamic sociolinguistic landscape of a shared sign-language : the case of the Al-Sayyid Bedouin. – (1047), 87-126.

1068 Lucas, Ceil; Bayley, Robert: Variation in sign languages : recent research on ASL and beyond. – *Compass* 5/9, 2011, 677-690.

1069 McKee, David; [McKee, Rachel M Locker] McKee, Rachel; Major, George: Numeral variation in New Zealand Sign Language. – *SLStud* 12/1, 2011, 72-97 | E. ab.

1070 [McKee, Rachel M Locker] McKee, Rachel; McKee, David: Old signs, new signs, whose signs? : sociolinguistic variation in the NZSL lexicon. – *SLStud* 11/4, 2011, 485-527 | E. ab.

1071 Meir, Irit; Israel, Assaf; Sandler, Wendy; Padden, Carol A.; Aronoff, Mark: The influence of community on language structure : evidence from two young sign languages. – *LV* 12/2, 2012, 247-291.

1072 Nonaka, Angela M.: Estimating size, scope, and membership of the speech/sign communities of undocumented indigenous/village sign languages : the Ban Khor case study. – *L&C* 29/3, 2009, 210-229.

1073 Nyst, Victoria: The sign language situation in Mali. – *SLStud* 15/2, 2015, 126-150 | E. ab.

1074 Parks, Elizabeth S.; Parks, Jason: A sociolinguistic profile of the Peruvian deaf community. – *SLStud* 10/4, 2010, 409-441.

1075 [Power, Desmond John] Power, Des: Australian Aboriginal deaf people and Aboriginal sign language. – *SLStud* 13/2, 2013, 264-277 | E. ab.

1076 Quinn, Gary: Schoolization : an account of the origins of regional variation in British Sign Language. – *SLStud* 10/4, 2010, 476-501.

1077 Raanes, Eli: Døve på slutten av 1800-tallet : en språklig og kulturell gruppering? – *MM* 1, 2013, 84-118.

1078 Sande, Inge van de; Crasborn, Onno A.: Lexically bound mouth actions in Sign Language of the Netherlands : a comparison between different registers and age groups. – *LIN* 26, 2009, 78-90.

1079 Schembri, Adam C.; Cormier, Kearsy; Johnston, Trevor; McKee, David; McKee, Rachel M. Locker; Woll, Bencie: Sociolinguistic variation in British, Australian and New Zealand Sign Languages. – (218), 476-498.

1080 Schembri, Adam C.; McKee, David; McKee, Rachel M. Locker; Pivac, Sara; Johnston, Trevor; Goswell, Della: Phonological variation and change in Australian and New Zealand Sign Languages : the location variable. – *LVC* 21/2, 2009, 193-231.

1081 Schermer, Trude: Language variation and standardisation. – (633), 279-298.

1082 Siu, Wai Yan Rebecca: Location variation in Hong Kong Sign Language (HKSL). – *APLV* 2/1, 2016, 4-47 | E. ab.

1083 Stamp, Rose; Schembri, Adam C.; Fenlon, Jordan; Rentelis, Ramas: Sociolinguistic variation and change in British Sign Language number signs : evidence of leveling? – *SLStud* 15/2, 2015, 151-181 | E. ab.

1084 Sze, Felix Yim Binh; Lo, Connie; Lo, Lisa; Chu, Kenny: Historical development of Hong Kong Sign Language. – *SLStud* 13/2, 2013, 155-185 | E. ab.

1085 Tagarelli De Monte, Maria: La scrittura online di sordi profondi preverbali segnanti LIS : semplificazione e interferenze linguistiche. – *SILTA* 44/3, 2015, 532-545 | [The online writing of profound pre-verbal deaf subjects signing ISL : linguistic simplifications and interferences] | E. ab.

1086 Tamene, Eyasu Hailu: Language use in Ethiopian Sign Language. – *SLStud* 16/3, 2016, 307-329 | E. ab.

1087 Vasishta, Madan M.: Social situations and the education of deaf children in India. – (203), 9 p. | Cf. 1152.

1088 Vermeerbergen, Myriam; Nijen Twilhaar, Jan; Herreweghe, Mieke Van: Variation between and within Sign Language of the Netherlands and Flemish Sign Language. – (193), 680-699.

1089 Vos, Connie de: Sampling shared sign languages. – *SLStud* 16/2, 2016, 204-226 | E. ab.

1090 Whynot, Lori A.: *Understanding International Sign : a sociolinguistic study.* – Washington, D.C. : Gallaudet UP., 2017. – 376 p. – (Sociolinguistics in deaf communities ; 22).

10.1.1. LANGUAGE ATTITUDES AND SOCIAL IDENTITY

1091 Cooper, Audrey C.; Nguyễn, Trần Thủy Tiên: Signed language community-researcher collaboration in Việt Nam : challenging language ideologies, creating social change. – *JLA* 25/2, 2015, 105-127 | E. & Viet. ab.

1092 Fontana, Sabina; Corazza, Serena; Boyes Braem, Penny; Volterra, Virginia: Language research and language community change : Italian Sign Language 1981–2013. – *IJSL* 236, 2015, 1-30.

1093 Herreweghe, Mieke Van; Vandemeulebroucke, Eva: Vlaamse gebarentaligen en standaard Vlaamse Gebarentaal : verstoten of omarmen? – *TeT* 68/2, 2016, 201-236 | Flemish Signers and Standard Flemish Sign Language : embraced or dismissed? | E. ab.

1094 Hoffmann-Dilloway, Erika: Lending a hand : competence through cooperation in Nepal's Deaf associations. – *LiS* 40/3, 2011, 285-306.

1095 Holten, Sonja Myhre; Lønning, Hege R.: Døves språkholdninger og norsk tegnspråk. – *NLT* 29/1, 2011, 7-24 | On lg. attitudes towards Norwegian Sign Language & Signed Norwegian | E. ab.

1096 Krausneker, Verena: Language use and awareness of deaf and hearing children in a bilingual setting. – (412), 195-221.

1097 Kusters, Annelies: Language ideologies in the shared signing community of Adamorobe. – *LiS* 43/2, 2014, 139-158 | E. ab.

1098 Mizak, Marcin: Sign language : a real and natural language. – *LMNf* 35, 2011, 50-67 | E. ab.

1099 Moges, Rezenet: Dichotomy of the Deaf community in Eritrea. – (18), 635-639 | On Eritrean Sign Language.

1100 Parks, Elizabeth S.: Identifying overlapping language communities : the case of Chiriquí and Panamanian signed languages. – *Multilingua* 35/3, 2016, 305-330 | E. ab.

1101 Stander, Marga; McIlroy, Guy: Language and culture in the Deaf community : a case study in a South African special school. – *PerLinguam* 33/1, 2017, 83-99 | E. ab.

1102 [Wrzesniewska, Marta] Wrześniewska-Pietrzak, Marta; Ruta, Karolina: Jakim językiem mówią głusi? – język migowy i polszczyzna w wypowiedziach głuchych. – *RHKUL* 63/6, 2015, 193-212 | How do hearing impaired people in Poland communicate? : the axiology of Polish Sign Language and Polish spoken language in the written texts of hearing impaired people | Pol. & E. ab.

10.1.2. LANGUAGE POLICY AND LANGUAGE PLANNING

1103 Behares, Luis Ernesto; Brovetto, Claudia; Peluso Crespi, Leonardo: Language policies in Uruguay and Uruguayan Sign Language (LSU). – *SLStud* 12/4, 2012, 519-542 | E. ab.

1104 Bergman, Brita; Engberg-Pedersen, Elisabeth: Transmission of sign languages in the Nordic countries. – (218), 74-94.

1105 Boyes Braem, Penny; Rathmann, Christian: Transmission of sign languages in Northern Europe. – (218), 19-45.

1106 Bres, Julia de: The hierarchy of minority languages in New Zealand. – *JMMD* 36/7, 2015, 677-693.

1107 Cabeza Pereiro, Carmen; Ramallo, Fernando F.: Lenguas de signos y educación en España : una aproximación desde la comunidad sorda. – *LPLP* 40/1, 2016, 1-25 | Sign language in Spain : an approximation of the deaf community | Sp., E. & Esperanto ab.

1108 Geraci, Carlo: Language policy and planning : the case of Italian Sign Language. – *SLStud* 12/4, 2012, 494-518 | E. ab.

1109 González Abelaira, Cristina: Unha lingua de signos galega? – *EdLG* 8, 2016, 89-106 | A Galician sign language? | E. & Galician ab.

1110 Gras, Victòria: Can signed language be planned? : implications for interpretation in Spain. – (412), 165-193.

1111 Hermans, Daan; Ormel, Ellen; Knoors, Harry: On the relation between the signing and reading skills of deaf bilinguals. – *IJBEB* 13/2, 2010, 187-199.

1112 Herreweghe, Mieke Van; Vermeerbergen, Myriam: Flemish Sign Language standardisation. – *CILP* 10/3, 2009, 308-326.

1113 Hosoya, Miyoko: Kokugo kyōkasho ni okeru 'shuwa' no atsukawarekata. – *ShK* 23, 2014, 43-56 | The presentation of "sign language" in Japanese language textbooks.

1114 Hoyer, Karin: Normeringen av de tecknade språken i Finland : en historisk tillbakablick. – *SpriN* 2010, 65-80 | Standardization of the sign languages in Finland : a historical review | E. & Sw. ab.

1115 Hult, Francis M.; Compton, Sarah E.: Deaf education policy as language policy : a comparative analysis of Sweden and the United States. – *SLStud* 12/4, 2012, 602-620 | E. ab.

1116 Jones, Jill: Towards language planning for sign languages : measuring endangerment and the treatment of British Sign Language. – (175), 87-114.

1117 Kadenge, Maxwell; Mugari, Victor: The current politics of African languages in Zimbabwe. – *PerLinguam* 31/2, 2015, 21-34 | E. ab.

1118 Kanazawa, Takayuki: Shuwa kanren jōrei ga hatasu yakuwari ni kansuru kōsatsu : jōtei purosesu e no tōjisha kan'yo no arikata. – *ShK* 23, 2014, 31-42 | The role of sign language regulations : current state of the involvement of deaf people in the submission process.

1119 Kristinsson, Ari Páll: Vandað, einfalt og skýrt. – *ÍMAM* 36, 2014, 123-126 | E. ab.: Good, simple and clear.

1120 Kubus, Okan; İlkbaşaran, Deniz; Kieran, Shane: Türkiye'de işaret dili planlaması ve Türk İşaret Dili'nin yasal durumu. – (615), 23-50 | [Language planning and legal status of the sign language in Turkey].

1121 Lin, Christina Mien-Chun; Gerner de García, Barbara; [Chen, Deborah] Chen Pichler, Deborah: Standardizing Chinese Sign Language for use in post-secondary education. – *CILP* 10/3, 2009, 327-337.

1122 Lule, Dorothy; Wallin, Lars: Transmission of sign languages in Africa. – (218), 113-130.

1123 Lyxell, Tommy: Färre förskolor för teckenspråkiga barn. – *SpriN* 2012, 73-85 | Fewer preschools for sign language children | On the access to Swedish Sign Language by deaf or hearing impaired children | E. & Sw. ab.

1124 Mann, Wolfgang; Marshall, Chloë R.: Building an *assessment use argument* for sign language : the BSL nonsense sign repetition test. – *IJBEB* 13/2, 2010, 243-258.

1125 Massone, María Ignacia: Ideological signs in deaf education discourse. – (412), 277-295.

1126 Matlosa, Lits'episo: Language policy and literacy among deaf people in Lesotho. – *SAfrJAL* 30/1, 2010, 72-78.

1127 McKee, Rachel M. Locker; Manning, Victoria: Evaluating effects of language recognition on language rights and the vitality of New Zealand Sign Language. – *SLStud* 15/4, 2015, 473-497 | E. ab.

1128 Menéndez, Bruno: Cross-modal bilingualism : language contact as evidence of linguistic transfer in sign bilingual education. – *IJBEB* 13/2, 2010, 201-223.

1129 Meulder, Maartje De: A barking dog that never bites? : the British Sign Language (Scotland) bill. – *SLStud* 15/4, 2015, 446-472 | E. ab.

1130 Meulder, Maartje De: The influence of deaf people's dual category status on sign language planning : the British Sign Language (Scotland) Act (2015). – *CILP* 18/2, 2017, 215-232 | E. ab.

1131 Morales López, Esperanza: Sign bilingualism in Spanish deaf education. – (412), 223-276.

1132 Morgan, Ruth; Glaser, Meryl; Magongwa, Lucas: Constructing and rolling out the new South African Sign Language (SASL) curriculum : reflexive critique. – *PerLinguam* 32/2, 2016, 15-29 | E. ab.

1133 Mori, Sōya: Pluralization : an alternative to the existing hegemony in JSL. – (203), 8 p. | Cf. 1135.

1134 Müller de Quadros, Ronice: Linguistic policies, linguistic planning, and Brazilian Sign Language in Brazil. – *SLStud* 12/4, 2012, 543-564 | E. ab.

1135 Nakamura, Karen: The language politics of Japanese Sign Language (Nihon Shuwa). – (203), 22 p. | Cf. 1133.

1136 Napier, Jemina; Major, George; Ferrara, Lindsay; Johnston, Trevor: Medical Signbank as a model for sign language planning? : a review of community engagement. – *CILP* 16/3, 2015, 279-295.

1137 Nkolola-Wakumelo, Mildred; Manyando, Mulonda: A situational analysis of the use of sign language in the education of the Deaf in

Zambia : a case of Magwero and St Joseph's schools for the Deaf. – *LM* 44/3, 2013, 69-88 | E. ab.

1138 Parisot, Anne-Marie; Rinfret, Julie: Recognition of Langue des Signes Québécoise in Eastern Canada. – *SLStud* 12/4, 2012, 583-601 | E. ab.

1139 Quer, Josep: Legal pathways to the recognition of sign languages : a comparison of the Catalan and Spanish Sign Language acts. – *SLStud* 12/4, 2012, 565-582 | E. ab.

1140 Quer, Josep; Mazzoni, Laura: Transmission of sign languages in Mediterranean Europe. – (218), 95-112.

1141 Quer, Josep: Els projectes de codificació de la llengua de signes catalana (LSC). – *ER* 39, 2017, 445-452 | [Codification projects of Catalan sign language (LSC)].

1142 Ramsey, Claire; Quinto-Pozos, David: Transmission of sign languages in Latin America. – (218), 46-73.

1143 Reagan, Timothy G.: South African Sign Language and language-in-education policy in South Africa. – *SPIL* 38, 2008, 165-190.

1144 Reffell, Hayley; McKee, Rachel M. Locker: Motives and outcomes of New Zealand Sign Language legislation : a comparative study between New Zealand and Finland. – *CILP* 10/3, 2009, 272-292.

1145 Schermer, Trude: Sign language planning in the Netherlands between 1980 and 2010. – *SLStud* 12/4, 2012, 467-493 | E. ab.

1146 Sugimoto, Atsubumi: Nihon ni okeru gengoken no hōseika o meguru sho mondai no kōsatsu : kenpōgakuteki na kenchi kara. – *ShK* 23, 2014, 3-10 | Movement to legislate language and linguistic rights in Japan : a constitutional study.

1147 Svartholm, Kristina: Bilingual education for deaf children in Sweden. – *IJBEB* 13/2, 2010, 159-174.

1148 Swanwick, Ruth: Policy and practice in sign bilingual education : development, challenges and directions. – *IJBEB* 13/2, 2010, 147-158.

1149 Tamon, Hiroshi: Shuwa gengohō no hōseika o meguru kōsatsu : jinken yōgo to no kanren kara. – *ShK* 23, 2014, 11-30 | A discussion on the legislation of the Japanese sign language act : in view of human rights.

1150 Wojda, Piotr: Transmission of Polish sign systems. – (218), 131-147.

1151 Yang, Jun Hui: Sign language and oral/written language in deaf education in China. – (412), 297-331.

1152 Yang, Jun Hui: Social situations and the education of deaf children in China. – (203), 15 p. | Cf. 1087.

10.1.4. LANGUAGE LOSS AND MAINTENANCE

1153 Davis, Jeffrey E.: The linguistic vitality of American Indian Sign Language : endangered, yet not vanished. – *SLStud* 16/4, 2016, 535-562 | E. ab.

1154 Hofer, Theresia: Is Lhasa Tibetan Sign Language emerging, endangered, or both? – *IJSL* 245, 2017, 113-145 | E. ab.

1155 Lanesman, Sara; Meir, Irit: The survival of Algerian Jewish Sign Language alongside Israeli Sign Language in Israel. – (1047), 153-180.

1156 [McKee, Rachel M Locker] McKee, Rachel: Assessing the vitality of New Zealand Sign Language. – *SLStud* 17/3, 2017, 322-362 | E. ab.

1157 Nonaka, Angela M.: (Almost) everyone here spoke Ban Khor Sign Language — until they started using TSL : language shift and endangerment of a Thai village sign language. – *L&C* 38, 2014, 54-72.

1158 Nonaka, Angela M.: Language ecological change in Ban Khor, Thailand : an ethnographic endangerment. – (1047), 277-312.

1159 Rarrick, Samantha; Wilson, Brittany: Documenting Hawai'i's sign languages. – *LDC* 10, 2016, 337-346 | E. ab.

1160 Wrobel, Ulrike Rosa: German Sign Language (DGS) as an instance of an endangered language? – *JLIPP* 3, 2014, 27-37.

10.2. MULTILINGUALISM, LANGUAGE CONTACT

1161 Kusters, Annelies: Gesture-based customer interactions : deaf and hearing Mumbaikars' multimodal and metrolingual practices. – *IJM* 14/3, 2017, 283-302 | E. ab.

10.2.1. MULTILINGUALISM

1162 Branchini, Chiara: Fenomeni di simultaneità negli enunciati mistilingui : bilingui e bimodali a confronto. – (621), 219-236.

1163 Volpato, Francesca: Clitic pronouns and past participle agreement in Italian in three hearing impaired bilinguals Italian/LIS. – *RdL* 20/2, 2008, 309-345.

10.2.3. LANGUAGE CONTACT

1164 Göksel, Aslı; Taşçı, Süleyman S.: Türk İşaret Dili'nde ödünçlemeler. – (615), 361-388 | [Loanwords in Turkish Sign Language].

1165 Green, E. Mara: Nepali Sign Language and Nepali : social and linguistic dimensions of a case of inter-modal language contact. – *BLS* 35S, 2009 (2010), 12-23.

1166 Le Guen, Olivier: An exploration in the domain of time : from Yucatec Maya time gestures to Yucatec Maya Sign Language time signs. – (1047), 209-250.

1167 Mohr, Susanne: The visual-gestural modality and beyond : mouthings as a language contact phenomenon in Irish Sign Language. – *SLLing* 15/2, 2012, 185-211.

1168 Orie, Ọlanikẹ Ọla: From conventional gestures to sign language : the case of Yoruba Sign Language. – (27), 244-251 | Also freely available online.

1169 Quinto-Pozos, David: Sign language contact and interference : ASL and LSM. – *LiS* 37/2, 2008, 161-189 | ASL = American Sign Language; LSM = Mexican Sign Language.

1170 Schermer, Trude; Pfau, Roland: Language contact and change. – (633), 299-324.

1171 Schuit, Joke: Signing in the Arctic : external influences on Inuit Sign Language. – (1047), 181-208.

1172 Zeshan, Ulrike; Panda, Sibaji: Two languages at hand : code-switching in bilingual deaf signers. – *SLLing* 18/1, 2015, 90-131.

10.4. DIALECTOLOGY

1173 Eichmann, Hanna; Rosenstock, Rachel: Regional variation in German Sign Language : the role of schools (re-)visited. – *SLStud* 14/2, 2014, 175-202 | E. ab.

1174 Johnson, Russell J.; Johnson, Jane E.: Distinction between West Bengal Sign Language and Indian Sign Language based on statistical assessment. – *SLStud* 16/4, 2016, 473-499 | E. ab.

11. COMPARATIVE LINGUISTICS

1175 Sze, Felix Yim Binh; Isma, Silva; Suwiryo, Adhika Irlang; Wijaya, Laura Lesmana; Bharato, Adhi Kusumo; Satryawan, Iwan: Differentiating 'dialect' and 'language' in sign languages : a case study of two signing varieties in Indonesia. – *APLV* 1/2, 2015, 190-219 | E. & Indonesian ab.

1176 Al-Fityani, Kinda; Padden, Carol A.: Sign languages in the Arab world. – (218), 433-450.

1177 Aldersson, Russell R.; McEntee-Atalianis, Lisa J.: A lexical comparison of signs from Icelandic and Danish sign languages. – *SLStud* 9/1, 2008, 33-44.

1178 Minoura, Nobukatsu: A preliminary comparative study of Norwegian Sign Language and Malagasy Sign Language. – *TGDR* 88, 2014, 91-116 | Jap. & E. ab.

1179 Miyamoto, Ritsuko; Mori, Sōya: Is Kenyan Sign Language a sister language of ASL? : an analysis of language nativity through comparison between KSL and ASL. – *ShK* 24, 2016, 17-30 | E. ab.

1180 Sáfár, Anna; Kimmel′man, Vadim I.: Weak hand holds in two sign languages and two genres. – *SLLing* 18/2, 2015, 205-237.

1181 Sáfár, Anna; Meurant, Laurence; Haesenne, Thierry; Nauta, Ellen; Weerdt, Danny De; Ormel, Ellen: Mutual intelligibility among the sign languages of Belgium and the Netherlands. – *Linguistics* 53/2, 2015, 353-374.

11.1. HISTORICAL LINGUISTICS AND LANGUAGE CHANGE

1182 Dotter, Franz; Kellett Bidoli, Cynthia J.: The historical relationship between Triestine Sign Language and Austrian Sign Language. – *SLStud* 17/2, 2017, 193-221 | E. ab.

1183 Johnston, Trevor; Cresdee, Donovan; Schembri, Adam C.; Woll, Bencie: FINISH variation and grammaticalization in a signed language : how far down this well-trodden pathway is Auslan (Australian Sign Language)? – *LVC* 27/1, 2015, 117-155.

1184 Kobayashi, Masayuki; Ōsugi, Yutaka: Nyūjīrando shuwa gengohō no keisei to hatten. – *ShK* 23, 2014, 57-75 | The development and the prospects of the New Zealand sign language act.

1185 Kocab, Annemarie; Senghas, Ann; Snedeker, Jesse: The emergence of temporal language in Nicaraguan Sign Language. – *Cognition* 156, 2016, 147-163.

1186 [McKee, Rachel M. Locker] McKee, Rachel: Number, colour and kinship in New Zealand Sign Language. – (300), 351-384.

1187 Mineiro, Ana; Carmo, Patrícia do; Caroça, Cristina; Moita, Mara; Carvalho, Sara; Paço, João; Zaky, Ahmed: Emerging linguistic features of Sao Tome and Principe Sign Language. – *SLLing* 20/1, 2017, 109-128 | E. ab.

1188 Pfau, Roland; Steinbach, Markus: PERSON climbing up a tree (and other adventures in sign language grammaticalization). – *SLLing* 16/2, 2013, 189-220.

1189 Radutzky, Elena; Canigiani, Elisabetta; Mottinelli, Mauro: Il cambiamento diacronico morfo-fonologico della lingua dei segni italiana. – (621), 171-188.

1190 Sagara, Keiko: Nihon shuwa to Taiwan shuwa no goi ni okeru henka o saguru : sū no hyōgen o chūshin ni. – *HistLing* 6, 2017, 13-40 | Investigation of lexical change in Japanese sign language and Taiwan sign language : focus on numeral signs.

1191 Senghas, Ann; Coppola, Marie: Getting to the point : how a simple gesture became a linguistic element in Nicaraguan signing. – (203), 21 p. | Cf. 79.

1192 Taşçı, Süleyman S.: TİD el alfabesinin sözlükselleşmesi ve biçimlenişsel yapılandırılması : el değişimi ve benzeşme olguları. – (615), 183-210 | Lexicalisation and formalisation in Turkish Sign Language's fingerspelling : hand change and analogy.

1193 Wilcox, Sherman E.; Rossini, Paolo; Antinoro, Elena: Grammaticalization in sign languages. – (218), 332-354.

11.2. LINGUISTIC TYPOLOGY, UNIVERSALS OF LANGUAGE

1194 Wilcox, Sherman E.: Symbol and symptom : routes from gesture to signed language. – *ARCL* 7, 2009, 89-110 | Case study of the Italian Sign Language modal form 'impossible'

1195 Lǐ, Héng; Wú, Líng: Zhōngguó shǒuyǔ yùndòng shìjiàn de cíhuìhuà móshì. – *XDW* 36/4, 2013, 355-361 | Motion event integration in Chinese sign language | Chin. & E. ab.

1196 Oomen, Marloes; Pfau, Roland: Signing *not* (or not) : a typological perspective on standard negation in Sign Language of the Netherlands. – *LT* 21/1, 2017, 1-51 | E. ab.

1197 Rutkowski, Paweł; Łozińska, Sylwia: Argument linearization in a three-dimensional grammar : a typological perspective on word order in Polish Sign Language (PJM). – *JUL* 17/1, 2016, 109-134 | E. ab.

1198 Schuit, Joke: Signs of the Arctic : typological aspects of Inuit Sign Language : (Universiteit van Amsterdam, 2013). – *SLLing* 17/2, 2014, 276-284 | Diss. ab.

1199 Zeshan, Ulrike; Panda, Sibaji: Reciprocal constructions in Indo-Pakistani Sign Language. – (186), 91-113.

12.2.1. CORPUS LINGUISTICS

1200 Barberà, Gemma; Quer, Josep; Frigola, Santiago: Primers passos cap a la documentació de discurs signat : el projecte pilot de constitució del corpus de la llengua de signes catalana. – *TSC* 25, 2015, 287-302 | Cat. & E. ab.: First steps towards the documentation of signed discourse : the pilot project for the creation of the Catalan Sign Language corpus.

1201 Cecchetto, Carlo; Giudice, Serena; Mereghetti, Emiliano: La raccolta del Corpus LIS. – (621), 55-68.

1202 Crasborn, Onno A.; Sáfár, Anna: An annotation scheme to investigate the form and function of hand dominance in the Corpus NGT. – (289), 231-251 | E. ab.

1203 Ebling, Sarah: Building a parallel corpus of German/Swiss German Sign Language train announcements. – *IJCL* 21/1, 2016, 116-129.

1204 Geraci, Carlo: Metodi e strumenti : l'analisi statistica e il software VARBRUL. – (621), 79-94.

1205 Gianfreda, Gabriele: Un corpus di conversazioni in lingua dei segni italiana attraverso videochat : una proposta per la loro trascrizione e analisi. – (621), 95-109.

1206 Johnston, Trevor: From archive to corpus : transcription and annotation in the creation of signed language corpora. – *IJCL* 15/1, 2010, 106-131.

1207 Johnston, Trevor: The reluctant oracle : using strategic annotations to add value to, and extract value from, a signed language corpus. – *Corpora* 9/2, 2014, 155-189.

1208 Lucas, Ceil: Perché usare i corpora nello studio delle lingue dei segni. – (621), 47-54.

1209 Mesch, Johanna; Wallin, Lars: Gloss annotations in the Swedish Sign Language Corpus. – *IJCL* 20/1, 2015, 102-120.

1210 Müller de Quadros, Ronice; Lillo-Martin, Diane C.; [Chen, Deborah] Chen Pichler, Deborah: Methodological considerations for the development and use of sign language acquisition corpora. – (188), 84-102.

1211 Rutkowski, Paweł; Łozińska, Sylwia; Filipczak, Joanna; Łacheta, Joanna; Mostowski, Piotr: Jak powstaje korpus polskiego języka migowego (PJM)? – *Polonica* 33, 2013, 297-308 | E. ab.: The making of Polish Sign Language Corpus.

1212 Santoro, Mirko; Poletti, Fabio: L'annotazione del corpus. – (621), 69-78.

1213 Schembri, Adam C.; Fenlon, Jordan; Rentelis, Ramas; Reynolds, Sally; Cormier, Kearsy: Building the British Sign Language Corpus. – *LDC* 7, 2013, 136-154 | Electronic publ.

12.3. COMPUTATIONAL LINGUISTICS

1214 Johnston, Trevor; Napier, Jemina: Medical signbank : bringing deaf people and linguists together in the process of language development. – *SLStud* 10/2, 2010, 258-275.

1215 Karpov, Aleksej A.: Komp´juternyj analiz i sintez russkogo žestovogo jazyka. – *VJa* 59/6, 2011, 41-53 | Computer analysis and synthesis of Russian Sign Language.

1216 Maxaroblidze, Tamar: GESL vocabulary and innovation technologies. – (19), 257-266 | E. ab.

1217 Sáfár, Anna; Crasborn, Onno A.: A corpus-based approach to manual simultaneity. – (217), 179-204.

13.1. ANTHROPONYMY

1218 Borstell, Carl: Types and trends of name signs in the Swedish Sign Language community. – *SKY* 30, 2017, 7-34 | E. ab.

1219 Faltínová, Radka: *Osobní vlastní jména v českém znakovém jazyce.* – Praha : Česká komora tlumočníků znakového jazyka, 2008. – 119 p.

1220 Nonaka, Angela M.; Mesh, Kate; Sagara, Keiko: Signed names in Japanese Sign Language : linguistic and cultural analyses. – *SLStud* 16/1, 2015, 57-85 | E. ab.

1221 Paales, Liina: On the system of person-denoting signs in Estonian Sign Language : Estonian personal name signs. – *SLStud* 10/3, 2010, 317-335.

13.2. TOPONYMY

1222 Podstolec, Alicja: Nazwy miast w polskim języku migowym. – *PJ* 6, 2010, 80-90 | E. ab.: Names of cities in Polish sign lg.

13.3. NAME STUDIES OTHER THAN ANTHROPONYMY AND TOPONYMY

1223 Day, Linda; Sutton-Spence, Rachel L.: British sign name customs. – *SLStud* 11/1, 2010, 22-54.

INDEX OF NAMES

This index contains the names of all authors, editors, etc., represented in the main part of this volume. Also included are names of persons who are the main subject of a publication. Names are listed alphabetically by surname.

Abbott, Marilyn L. 523
Abner, Natasha 456, 457, 473
Aboh, Enoch Oladé 97
Abry, Christian 85
Adam, Robert 138, 396
Adone, Dany 845
Adone, Marie Carla D. 598
Agyagási, Klára 16
Aksu-Koç, Ayhan A. 37
Al-Fityani, Kinda 1176
Albres, Neiva Aquino 970
Aldersson, Russell R. 1177
Aleksiadou, Artemis 154
Allen, Thomas E. 335, 548, 550
Almeida, Diogo 530
Alphen, Ingrid van 112
Altmann, Hans 192
Amundsen, Guri 940
Anderson, Stephen R. 8, 89
Anderssen, Merete 148
Angoua Jean-Jacques, Tano 599
Anible, Benjamin 122
Antinoro, Elena 850, 971, 1193
Άντζακας, Κλήμης cf. Antzakas, Klimis
Antzakas, Klimis 729, 758, 768
Applebaum, Lauren 257
Araujo, Draulio Barros de 171
Arbib, Michael A. 116
Ardito, Barbara 1036
Arendsen, Jeroen 680
Arık, Engin 49, 200, 305, 493, 613, 615, 668, 703, 730, 885
Aristodemo, Valentina 789
Armstrong, David F. 223, 250, 336
Armstrong, Meghan E. 190
Aronoff, Mark 260, 280, 338, 600, 707, 724, 915, 917, 1071
Arvensisová, Marika 669
Aslan, Sema 601
Atindogbé, Gratien G. 20, 21
Atkinson, Joanna 995
Auer, Peter 31
Ausbrooks, Melissa M. 531
Baalbaki, Angela Corrêa Ferreira 863
Babiniotis, Georgios 38
Bachrach, Asaf 103
Badenhorst, Gerhard 368
Baez, Mónica 981
Báez Montero, Inmaculada C. 846
Bagchi, Tista 44
Bailes, Cynthia Neese 551
Bakakou-Orphanou, Ekaterini 38

Baker, Anne Edith 155, 179, 207, 367, 602, 603, 633, 731, 925, 999
Bakker, Peter 420
Bank, Richard 604, 605, 711, 847, 1049
Bańko, Mirosław 45
Baquero, Silvia 988
Barańska, Anna 197
Barberà, Gemma 670, 769, 785, 906-908, 926, 927, 1200
Barbosa, Adriano Vilela 194
Barbosa, Felipe Venâncio 681
Barbosa, Plínio Almeida 686
Barrett, Ryan 495
Barros, Courtney de 770
Bartha, Csilla 413
Bartlett, Meredith 325
Battaglia, Katia 848, 849, 1057
Batterbury, Sarah C. E. 397
Bauer, Anastasia 606, 607, 845
Bauman, H-Dirksen L. 585
Baus, Cristina 532, 986
Bavelier, Daphne 141
Bavin, Edith L. 142
Bayley, Robert 580, 593, 790, 1058, 1068
Beal-Alvarez, Jennifer S. 503
Beals, Katharine 44
Beaucousin, V. 166
Beaupoil-Hourdel, Pauline 1006, 1015
Becker, Claudia 1021
Behares, Luis Ernesto 1103
Behmanesh, Abbas Ali 641
Beijsterveldt, Liesbeth M. van 1000
Bekar, İpek Pınar 703
Bel, Aurora 1032
Belsitzman, Gal 278, 310
Benedicto, Elena E. 732
Benincà, Paola 101
Bennett, William G. 698
Bentzen, Kristine 148
Berens, Melody S. 170
Berent, Gerald P. 398
Berent, Iris 522, 536
Berge, Sigrid Slettebakk 318
Bergman, Brita 1104
Bernardino, Elidéa Lúcia Almeida 369
Berti, Stefania 55
Bertone, Carmela 771, 972
Berwick, Robert C. 24
Beukes, Marthinus 29
Beuzeville, Louise de 909
Bharato, Adhi Kusumo 1175
Bhatia, Tej K. 178
Bhattacharya, Tanmoy 627
Bianchini, Claudia S. 850
Biberauer, Theresa 98
Bice, Kinsey 125
Bickel, Balthasar 42
Bickerton, Derek 116
Bickford, J. Albert 410
Bisetto, Antonietta 92, 474
Bishop, Michele 592
Blakemore, Diane 67
Blau, Shane 586
Blondel, Marion 149, 363, 1006, 1013, 1015, 1026
Blott, Jonathan 1040
Bobillo García, Nancy 960
Bogaerde, Beppie van den 158, 179, 207, 304, 633, 925, 978, 999
Bohnemeyer, Jürgen 107
Bokor, Julianna 1050
Bolgueroni, Thais 910
Bōnō, Mayumi 224, 319, 657, 928, 948
Borstell, Carl 278, 310, 338, 688, 772, 1051, 1218
Bos, Heleen F. 283, 773, 828, 886
Bosworth, Rain 527
Botha, Rudolf P. 117
Bour, Rebecca 247
Boutet, Dominique 1006, 1015
Bowern, Claire 89
Bowers, Lisa M. 569
Boyes Braem, Penny 225, 851, 1056, 1092, 1105

Bozşahin, Cem 750
Brammer, Michael J. 165
Branchini, Chiara 156, 774-778, 785, 786, 987, 1162
Brentari, Diane K. 218, 237, 249, 337, 355, 436, 445, 446, 546, 689, 726, 728, 914, 989
Brenzinger, Matthias 18
Bres, Julia de 1106
Bross, Fabian 779
Brovetto, Claudia 1103
Brown, Matt 1052
Brunelli, Michele 752, 780
Brynjólfsdóttir, Elísa Guðrún 608, 781, 1065
Buceva, Pavlina 201
Buchstaller, Isabelle 112
Bullock, Barbara E. 180
Buré, Marjolein 978
Burger, Birgitta 679
Cabeza Pereiro, Carmen 842, 876, 1107
Cabredo Hofherr, Patricia 100, 769
Caët, Stéphanie 149, 1007, 1016
Cairns, Charles E. 86
Čakărova, Krasimira 201
Caldwell-Harris, Catherine L. 547
Camacho Taboada, Victoria 111
Campbell, Ruth 165, 350
Canigiani, Elisabetta 1189
Cáo, Yǔ 979
Capek, Cheryl M. 165
Capirci, Olga 74, 81
Caponigro, Ivano 475, 494
Cardinaletti, Anna 611, 621, 771, 774, 848, 1057, 1058
Carlson, Matthew T. 541
Carmo, Patrícia do 1008, 1187
Caroça, Cristina 1187
Carreiras, Manuel 532, 984, 986, 988
Carrigan, Emily M. 356
Cartmill, Erica A. 320
Carvalho, Sara 1187
Caselli, Maria Cristina 81, 1030, 1036
Cass, Bronwyn 194
Castelo Branco, Joana 1008
Castro, Ana 10
Castro-Caldas, Alexandre 1008
Cates, Deborah 495
Cecchetto, Carlo 140, 233, 282, 464, 609, 621, 693, 774, 782, 783, 785, 791, 848, 1057, 1058, 1201
Chamberlain, Charlene 533
Channon, Rachel Elizabeth 205, 251, 333
Charalambakis, Christophoros 38
Χαραλαμπάκης, Χριστόφορος cf. Charalambakis, Christophoros
Checchetto, Alessandra 609, 782
Χειλά-Μαρκοπούλου, Δέσποινα cf. Chila-Markopoulou, Despina
Chen, Deborah 61, 450, 552, 553, 561, 1003, 1121, 1210
Chiari, Isabella 213, 971
Chibaka, Evelyn Fogwe 20, 21
Chila-Markopoulou, Despina 38
Cho, Pyeong Whan 355
Chu, Kenny 1084
Churng, Sarah 502
Cibulka, Paul 929
Cieśla, Bartłomiej 610
Clark, Brenda 1053
Clark, Patricia 595
Clerck, Goedele A. M. De 219, 387, 664
Colletta, Jean-Marc 143
Collombel-Leroy, Marie 149
Compton, Sarah E. 1115
Conradie, C. Jac 29
Conte, Genny 611
Cook, Peter 597
Cooper, Audrey C. 1043, 1091
Cooper, Sheryl B. 591
Coppola, Marie 257, 354-356, 728, 911, 914, 989, 1191

Corazza, Serena 1056, 1092
Corballis, Michael C. 115
Corina, David P. 168, 441, 451, 495, 530, 534, 535, 537, 538, 988
Cormier, Kearsy 184, 261, 298, 487, 692, 733, 734, 843, 868, 930, 931, 997, 1009, 1023, 1052, 1079, 1213
Costa, João 10
Costello, Brendan 233, 283, 784, 984
Courtin, Cyril 62, 166, 382, 1022
Crain, Stephen 39
Cramér-Wolrath, Emelie 1010, 1027
Crasborn, Onno A. 259, 380, 414, 678, 682, 685, 711-713, 721, 727, 735, 759, 847, 1049, 1078, 1202, 1217
Cresdee, Donovan 1183
Cristilli, Carla 74
Cruz-Aldrete, Miroslava 612
Csató, Éva Ágnes 35
Cumberbatch, Keren 845
Curtiss, Susan 164
Cuypere, Ludovic De 48
Cvejanov, Sandra 732
Cysouw, Michael 262
Czajkowski-Kisil, Małgorzata 749, 834, 872
Dachkovsky, Svetlana 714-716, 724
Dakwa, Francis Emson 1001
Dal Maso, Serena 14
Damian, Simona 753
Dammeyer, Jesper 202
Dancygier, Barbara 127
Danese, Lisa 972, 973
Darcy, Isabelle 572
David, Anthony S. 165
Davidson, Kathryn 306, 430, 475, 494, 496, 504, 549
Davis, Jeffrey E. 614, 658, 659, 1153
Daws, Richard 1040
Day, Linda 1223
De Angelis, Valerio 74
De Souza Faria, Carla Valeria 972
Delaporte, Yves 594
Dellwo, Volker 32
Demey, Eline 236, 690
Denmark, Tanya 350
DePaolis, Rory A. 150
Devy, G. N. 627
Di Renzo, Alessio 213, 850, 975, 1025
Di Sciullo, AnnaMaria 114
Dias, Patricia 984
Dickinson, Jules 327
Diessel, Holger 934
Dikyuva, Hasan 427, 660, 665, 912
Ding, Guosheng 169, 340
Dīng, Yán 72
Domahs, Ulrike 69, 694
Donati, Caterina 156, 233, 621, 774, 775, 783, 785, 786, 848, 987, 1057, 1058
Doorn, Andrea J. van 680
Doorn, Arna van 993, 994
Doron, Edit 13
Dostal, Hannah M. 569
Dotter, Franz 1182
Duarte, Kyle 736
Dubuisson, Colette 123
Dudis, Paul G. 467
Duffy, Quinn 464
Dufoe, Shelley 853
Dupuis, Amanda 522, 536
Dussias, Paola E. 541
Dye, Matthew W. G. 563
Dzieweczyński, Mariusz 1
Ebling, Sarah 851, 1203
Eccarius, Petra 237, 247, 445, 446, 689
Eckardt, Regine 36
Edwards, Terra 386, 505
Efthimiou, Angeliki 26
Efthimiou, Eleni 980
Eichmann, Hanna 399, 623, 1173
Elliott, Eeva A. 691
Elordieta Alcibar, Gorka 23
Emmorey, Karen D. 128, 133, 167, 341, 349, 383, 461, 524, 526-529, 532, 542, 559, 574, 575, 577

Ender, Andrea 66
Engberg-Pedersen, Elisabeth 124, 424, 852, 932, 933, 1104
England, Rachel 967
Enns, Charlotte 548
Ergin, Rabia 888
Erlenkamp, Sonja 616, 787
Erting, Carol J. 551
Erting, Lynne C. 551
Escobedo Delgado, César Ernesto 427, 660
Estève, Isabelle 239, 347
Evans, Nicholas 63, 186
Evans, Vyvyan 364
Everaert, Martin B. H. 117
Fabisiak, Sylwia 428, 617, 618
Fais, Laurel 194, 345
Falk, Joshua 546
Faltínová, Radka 1219
Fehn, Anne-Maria 18
Fehrmann, Gisela 934
Felder, Ekkehard 47
Fellini, Laura 1025
Fenlon, Jordan 350, 692, 733, 734, 843, 868, 1083, 1213
Ferjan Ramírez, Naja 554
Fernández Soneira, Ana 846
Fernández Viader, M. Pilar 764
Ferrara, Lindsay 311, 788, 1033, 1136
Ferreira, Victor S. 452
Ferreri, Silvana 12
Ferrerons, Ramon 881
Fibla, Laia 135
Fidan, Dilek 33
Filhol, Michael 331
Filipczak, Joanna 1211
Filipović, Luna 175
Filippová, Eva 1054
Finkbeiner, Rita 105
Fischer, Olga 29, 73
Fischer, Renate 935
Fischer, Susan D. 204, 284, 285, 458, 468, 1055
Fischer-Baum, Simon 353
Fish, Sarah 558
Fisher, Jami 481, 489
Flaherty, Molly 354
Floyd, Simeon 936
Fontana, Sabina 357, 974, 1056, 1092
Foolen, Ad 15
Fortgens, Connie 978
Fourie, Hanelle 302, 303, 877, 878
Fourie Blair, Hanelle cf. Fourie, Hanelle
Fox Tree, Erich 619
Franklin, Amy 206, 286
Frederiksen, Anne Therese 506
Fridman Mintz, Boris 1011
Friedner, Michele 388
Frigola, Santiago 1200
Frost, Adam 229
Fuentes, Mariana 764
Fuks, Orit 937
Fung, Cat H.-M. 1028
Fusellier-Souza, Ivani 1022
Gaby, Alice R. 186
Gajewski, Jon 957
Gajewski Mickelson, Paula 328
Galvan, Dennis B. 187
Garcia, Brigitte 429, 737
Gardt, Andreas 47
Garncarek, Michał 677
Gavriilidou, Zoi 26
Geer, Leah C. 431, 521, 882
Gentry, Mary Anne 531
George, Johnny 938
Geraci, Carlo 140, 233, 282, 287, 447, 464, 609, 611, 687, 774, 776, 782, 785, 789-791, 818, 848, 1057, 1058, 1108, 1204
Gerner de García, Barbara 1121
Gertsberg, Nelly 528
Gesser, Audrei 620
Ghari, Zohreh 1059
Ghido, Diana 315
Gianfreda, Gabriele 975, 1205
Giannakidou, Anastasia 206, 286
Gibson, Kathleen R. 183
Giezen, Marcel R. 341, 349, 529, 559
Gijn, Ingeborg van 697
Gil, David 792
Giudice, Serena 1057, 1201

Giustolisi, Beatrice 693
Glaser, Meryl 1132
Gökgöz, Kadir 476, 793, 794, 887
Göksel, Aslı 717, 795-797, 866, 947, 1164
Goldin-Meadow, Susan 147, 206, 257, 286, 320, 337, 354, 358, 728, 740, 914, 977, 989
Gollan, Tamar H. 128, 133, 341, 349
Golos, Debbie 555
Gong, Qunhu 1055
González, Carolina 249, 726
González Abelaira, Cristina 1109
Goodrich, Whitney 754
Goswell, Della 1080
Gozzi, Marta 140
Grabowski, Thomas J. 526, 575
Graham, Shannon C. 569
Gras, Victòria 1110
Graziano, Maria 74
Green, David W. 342
Green, E. Mara 1044, 1165
Green, Jennifer 622
Grenda, Piotr 869
Grenoble, Lenore A. 42
Grieve-Smith, Angus B. 540
Groeber, Simone 939
Grosjean, François 400
Grosvald, Michael 168, 441, 451, 534, 535, 537-539
Grouios, George 992
Grover, Nisha 627
Grzegorczykowa, Renata 196
Gù, Shēngyùn 252
Guasti, Maria Teresa 609
Guidetti, Michèle 143, 144
Guity, Ardavan 641
Günther, Klaus B. 75
Gutiérrez, Eva 168, 495, 986, 988, 990, 1040
Haesenne, Thierry 1181
Hafer, Sarah 168, 495
Hakamura, Naoja 1060
Hakgüder, Emre 722, 795
Hall, Matthew L. 141, 452
Halvorsen, Rolf Piene 940
Hamilton, Harley 544
Hänel-Faulhaber, Barbara 361
Hansen, Martje 623, 798, 799, 941
Hara, Daisuke 226, 662
Harbour, Daniel 64
Harris, John 40
Harrison, Simon 1034
Hårstad, Stian 11
Haßler, Gerda 7
Hatzopoulou, Marianna 1012
Haug, Tobias 661
Hausawa, Lawan Bala 644
Haviland, John B. 221, 738, 942
Haznedar, Belma 198
Healy, Christina 683, 715
Hegedűs, Attila 16
Hein, Kadri 624
Heine, Bernd 68
Heinold, Simone 104
Hell, Janet G. van 157, 1000
Hendriks, Bernadet 625, 853, 854
Hendriks, E. A. 993, 994
Henner, Jon 547
Hennies, Johannes 75
Henriksen, Nicholas C. 190
Herlofsky, William J. 108, 765
Herman, Rosalind 1014
Hermans, Daan 1111
Herrero Blanco, Ángel Luis 676
Herreweghe, Mieke Van 173, 211, 217, 236, 390, 1088, 1093, 1112
Herrmann, Annika 212, 289, 718, 719, 800, 913, 943, 944
Hervás y Panduro, Lorenzo 676
Hervé, P.-Y. 166
Heßmann, Jens 623, 798, 941
Hiddinga, Anja 414
Hilger, Allison I. 563

Hill, Joseph 579, 587, 593
Hilpert, Martin 31
Hinskens, Frans L. M. P. 193
Hoa, Nguyen Thi 58
Hochgesang, Julie A. 53, 61, 240, 626, 641, 1003
Hodge, Gabrielle 801
Hoetjes, Marieke 945
Hofer, Theresia 1154
Hoffmann-Dilloway, Erika 332, 1061-1063, 1094
Hoffmeister, Robert 547, 558
Hohenberger, Annette 258
Holcomb, Phillip J. 577
Hole, Daniel 779
Holecz, Margit 413
Hollak, Józef 879
Hollman, Liivi 855-857
Holt, Gineke ten 993, 994
Holten, Sonja Myhre 1095
Hong, Sung-Eun 802
Hoop, Helen de 735
Hopkins, Jason 334
Hörberg, Thomas 1051
Horiuchi, Yasuo 968
Horn, Laurence R. 89
Horton, L. 914, 989
Hosemann, Jana 739
Hosoya, Miyoko 1113
Hou, Lynn Y-S 556
Hout, Roeland van 711, 847, 1049
Hoyer, Karin 1114
Hoza, Jack 507
Hrisovalantou Liapi, Irene 992
Hu, Zhiguo 169
Huang, Aijun 39
Hudáková, Andrea 1054
Huddlestone, Kate 803
Hudson, Carla L. 754
Hulk, Aafke 158
Hulst, Harry van der 205, 333, 697
Hult, Francis M. 1115
Hunsicker, Dea 358, 740
Huttunen, Kerttu 375, 376
Hwang, So-One K. 299, 338, 888
Ichikawa, Akira 227
İlkbaşaran, Deniz 338, 888, 1064, 1120
Imazato, Noriko 741
İnan Karagül, Banu 33
Ishino, Mika 76
Isma, Silva 1175
Israel, Assaf 1071
Issac, Myriam de Lima 171
İşsever, Selçuk 804
Itkonen, Esa 113
Īzānlū, ʿAlī 392
Jacobs, Arthur M. 691
Jäger, Gerhard 36
Jagodziński, Teofil 879
Jahr, Mirjam 1
Jansma, Sonja 999
Jantunen, Tommi 241, 679, 684, 695, 720, 805-810, 904
Janzen, Terry 437, 441, 508, 509
Jarque, Maria Josep 322, 946
Jastrzębska-Golonka, Danuta 46
Jensvold, Mary Lee 84
Jepsen, Julie Bakken 219
Jiménez Fernández, Ángel Luis 111
Jobard, G. 166
Johl, Ronél 29
Johnson, Jane E. 1174
Johnson, Robert E. 228, 242, 243, 248, 458
Johnson, Russell J. 1174
Johnston, Trevor 671, 742, 788, 801, 820, 909, 1079, 1080, 1136, 1183, 1206, 1207, 1214
Jones, Anna 370
Jones, Jill 1116
Jones, Mari C. 176, 177
Jones, Stephen 510
Jónsson, Jóhannes Gísli 608, 1065
Kadenge, Maxwell 1117
Kamada, Mayuko 359
Kambaki-Vougioukli, Penelope 26
Kamei, Nobutaka 232, 238
Kanazawa, Takayuki 1118
Kanda, Kazuyuki 54, 662
Kaneko, Michiko 326, 969
Kanto, Laura 375, 376
Karakoç, Birsel 35
Karpov, Aleksej A. 1215

Kastner, Itamar 338
Kaufmann, Emily 991
Keane, Jonathan 436
Kelepir, Meltem 233, 717, 722, 795-797, 947
Kellett Bidoli, Cynthia J. 418, 1182
Kendon, Adam 77, 118, 208, 209, 629
Ketrez, Fatma Nihan 37, 198
Khanal, Upendra 1066
Kieran, Shane 1120
Kikuchi, Kōhei 948, 949
Kikusawa, Ritsuko 6
Kimmel'man, Vadim I. 678, 696, 811, 812, 889, 950, 951, 1180
Kimura, Tsutomu 662
Kisch, Shifra 1067
Kiss, Katalin, É. 16
Kita, Sōtarō 697
Klann, Juliane 743
Kluender, Robert E. 461
Knoors, Harry 1111
Kobayashi, Masayuki 1184
Kocab, Annemarie 1185
Köhlo, Mikhaela D. K. 698
Kollien, Simon 935
Kolly, Marie-José 32
Koncewicz, Dorota 646
König, Susanne 301
Konrad, Reiner 301, 851, 858
Kontra, Miklós 4
Kooij, Els van der 685, 690, 699, 712, 713, 721, 727, 735, 759
Kopcińska, Dorota 45
Korol′kova, Ol′ga O. 630
Korpics, Franco 528
Kosecki, Krzysztof 308, 309, 497, 902
Kosiba, Olgierd 869
Kotowicz, Justyna 365
Koulidobrova, Elena V. 477, 560
Koulidobrova, Helen 478, 561
Kovelman, Ioulia 170
Kowalsky, Jilly 488
Kozak, L. Viola 583, 700
Krahmer, Emiel 945
Kraljic, Tanya 527
Krausneker, Verena 393, 1096
Krebs, Julia 813, 814
Kremers, Joost 288
Krifka, Manfred 78
Kristinsson, Ari Páll 1119
Kristoffersen, Jette Hedegaard 870
Kroll, Judith F. 125, 137, 564, 565
Ktejik, Mish 744
Kubus, Okan 998, 1120
Kuder, Anna 834
Kudła, Marcin 210
Kuhn, Jeremy 263, 459, 498
Küntay, Aylin C. 37
Kuroiwa, Shingo 968
Kusters, Annelies 415, 663, 1097, 1161
Kutscher, Silvia 666
Kwiecień, Agnieszka 638
Kyuseva, Maria 889
L'Huillier, Marie Thérèse 1022
Laakso, Marja-Leena 375, 376
Lacerda, Cristina Broglia Feitosa de 970
Lachaud, Christian M. 534, 538, 539
Łacheta, Joanna 834, 872, 1211
Lackner, Andrea 631, 952
Ladd, Paddy 394
Lam, Scholastica Wai-sze 760
Lamberton, Jonathan 896
Lane, Harlan 394
Lanesman, Sara 1155
Langdon, Clifton 461, 519
Langer, Gabriele 301, 851
Le Guen, Olivier 1166
Lee, Hsin-hsien 701
Leeds, Charles Austin 84
Leemann, Adrian 32, 66
Leeson, Lorraine 581, 632
Legendre, Géraldine 132
Leibowich, Julia 194
Leite, Tarcísio de Arantes 953
Lepic, Ryan 278, 299, 310, 338, 465, 466, 688, 888
Lerose, Luigi 55

Levinson, Stephen C. 63, 186
Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk, Barbara 106
Lewin, Donna 702
Lewis, M. Paul 410
Lǐ, Fúyìn 72
Lǐ, Héng 979, 1195
Li, Kuncheng 169
Liceras, Juana M. 129
Liddell, Scott K. 228, 242, 243, 248, 264
Liebal, Katja 3
Lieber, Rochelle 93
Lieberman, Amy M. 511, 554
Lifshitz Ben-Basat, Adi 338
Lillo-Martin, Diane C. 61, 153, 159, 160, 265-267, 360, 479, 557, 561, 825, 1003, 1037, 1210
Limousin, Fanny 62, 149, 1007, 1013, 1016
Lin, Christina Mien-Chun 1121
Lindblom, Björn 442
Linde-Usiekniewicz, Jadwiga 872
Lindsey, Geoff 40
Lintinger, Brenda 5
Lipták, Anikó 67, 99
Liú, Hóngyàn 169
Ljungberg, Christina 29, 73
Llamas, Carmen 181
Lo, Connie 1084
Lo, Lisa 1084
Lobo, Maria 10
Loehr, Daniel P. 195, 345
Lohndal, Terje 161
Lomakina, Yana 889
Lønning, Hege R. 1095
Loos, Cornelia 815, 816
Loots, Gerrit 173, 390
Loucks, Torrey M. J. 563
Lozanova, Slavina 1045
Łozińska, Sylwia 640, 1197, 1211
Lu, Jenny 370, 967
Lu, Wei-lun 127
Lucas, Ceil 229, 389, 391, 580, 593, 1068, 1208
Lucioli, Tommaso 850
Lüdtke, Ulrike 15
Lule, Dorothy 1122
Lutalo-Kiingi, Sam 219, 634, 664, 745
Lyxell, Tommy 1123
MacFarlane, James 540
Machobane, 'Malillo 'Matšepo 871
MacNeilage, Peter F. 119
MacSwan, Jeff 130
MacSweeney, Mairéad 165, 346, 990, 1040
Macurová, Alena 862
Mæhlum, Brit 11
Magassouba, Moustapha 637
Magid, Rachel W. 366
Magongwa, Lucas 1132
Majid, Asifa 186
Major, George 1069, 1136
Makaroğlu, Bahtiyar 703, 804, 954
Makharoblidze, Tamara 817
Makotrinsky, Alejandro 764
Malaia, Evguenia 65, 253, 371, 501, 576
Malaia, Evie cf. Malaia, Evguenia
Mann, Wolfgang 562, 1124
Manning, Victoria 1127
Manns, Howard 325
Manrique, Elizabeth 936, 955
Mantovan, Lara 818, 819
Manyando, Mulonda 1137
Mapson, Rachel 956
Margalit'adze, Tinatin 19
Marian, Viorica 139
Marsaja, I Gede 635
Marshall, Chloë R. 992, 995, 1014, 1040, 1124
Martí i Castell, Joan 41
Martin, Anne 2
Martín González, Javier 111
Mason, Kathryn 1014
Massariello Merzagora, Giovanna 14
Massone, María Ignacia 764, 981, 1125
Mathur, Gaurav 203, 271, 279, 469, 470, 836
Matlosa, Lits'episo 871, 1126
Matsuoka, Kazumi 230, 480, 838, 839, 957, 1037
Matsuzaki, Jō 359

Matthijs, Liesbeth 173, 390
Mauk, Claude E. 438-440, 442, 443
Maxaroblidze, Tamar 761, 859, 860, 976, 1216
Mayberry, Rachel I. 452, 506, 533, 549, 554, 762
Maypilama, Elaine L. 598, 845
Mazoyer, B. 166
Mazzoni, Laura 728, 1140
Mcauliff, Kate 626
McCaskill, Carolyn 593
McCleary, Leland 953
McCullough, Stephen 167, 526, 542, 574, 575
McDermid, Campbell 588
McDonald, John C. 597
McEntee-Atalianis, Lisa J. 1177
McGregor, William B. 50, 88, 219
McGuire, Philip K. 165
McIlroy, Guy 1101
McKee, David 820, 880, 1069, 1070, 1079, 1080
McKee, Rachel M. Locker 820, 880, 958, 1069, 1070, 1079, 1080, 1127, 1144, 1156, 1186
McNeill, David 277
McQuarrie, Lynn 523
McQueen, James M. 138
Meade, Gabriela 577
Meadows, William C. 648
Mehta, Sarika 514
Mehta, Sonya 526, 575
Meibauer, Jörg 105, 192
Meier, Richard P. 265-267, 442, 488
Meir, Irit 109, 280, 299, 338, 600, 707, 724, 746, 747, 915, 917, 1071, 1155
Meladze, Giorgi 19
Mellet, E. 166
Mello, Heliana Ribeiro de 188
Menéndez, Bruno 1128
Menz, Astrid 35
Mereghetti, Emiliano 693, 848, 1057, 1201
Mesch, Johanna 311, 323, 759, 969, 1209
Mesh, Kate 1220
Meulder, Maartje De 401-403, 1129, 1130
Meurant, Laurence 211, 217, 959, 1181
Michelucci, Pascal 73
Midgley, Katherine J. 577
Miller, Marvin T. 53
Millet, Agnès 239, 347
Minami, Masahiko 1002
Mineiro, Ana 1008, 1187
Minor, Rebecca 582
Minoura, Nobukatsu 821-823, 1178
Miozzo, Michele 353
Mirus, Gene R. 229, 433, 481, 489
Miti, Lazarus Musazitame 174
Miyamoto, Ritsuko 1179
Mizak, Marcin 1098
Moeschler, Jacques 8
Moges, Rezenet 1099
Mohr, Susanne 672, 1167
Moita, Mara 1187
Morales López, Esperanza 412, 416, 960, 1131
Morere, Donna A. 335, 520, 521, 545
Morford, Janet 137
Morford, Jill P. 122, 162, 361, 540, 541, 564, 565, 998
Morgan, Gary 138, 145, 370, 377, 381, 562, 967, 996, 1014, 1017, 1032, 1038
Morgan, Hope E. 762, 888
Morgan, Michael W. 824, 961
Morgan, Ruth 1132
Morgenstern, Aliyah 62, 144, 149, 1006, 1007, 1015, 1016
Mori, Sōya 56, 231, 1133, 1179
Morimoto, Kazunari 662
Morris, Carla D. 519, 755
Morrissey, Sara 329
Mortensen, David R. 474

Moser, Amalia 38
Mostowski, Piotr 1211
Mottinelli, Mauro 1189
Mouvet, Kimberley 173, 390
Μόζερ, Αμαλία cf. Moser, Amalia
Μπακάκου-Ορφανού, Αικατερίνη cf. Bakakou-Orphanou, Ekaterini
Μπαμπινιώτης, Γεώργιος cf. Babiniotis, Georgios
Mugari, Victor 1117
Mukundan, Geetha 1042
Müller, Peter O. 94-96
Müller de Quadros, Ronice 61, 479, 482, 557, 561, 825, 890, 1003, 1008, 1134, 1210
Mulrooney, Kristin Jean 512
Mumford, Katherine 967
Munaro, Nicola 101
Murray, Joseph J. 402, 404
Musengi, Martin 1001
Muzyka, Ewa 172
Nader, Julia Maria Vieira 372
Nagano, Akiko 91
Nakamura, Karen 1135
Nakane, Shin'ichi 1048
Nakayama, Mineharu 39
Napier, Jemina 581, 628, 1136, 1214
Napoli, Donna Jo 120, 203, 244, 245, 316, 343, 444, 481, 489, 890, 964
Narrog, Heiko 68
Nauta, Ellen 1181
Neidle, Carol 464
Németh, Miklós 4
Nevins, Andrew Ira 40, 268, 708
Newman, Sharlene D. 543, 566-568, 572, 573
Newmeyer, Frederick J. 185
Ney, Hermann 330
Nguyễn, Trần Thủy Tiên 1091
Nichols, Johanna 42
Nicodemus, Brenda 453, 454, 581
Niederberger, Nathalie 151
Nijen Twilhaar, Jan 304, 1088
Nilsson, Anna-Lena 884, 1033
Nishida, Masafumi 968
Nishio, Rie 704
Nkolola-Wakumelo, Mildred 1137
Nogueira Rizzo, Rodrigo Rossi 681
Nonaka, Angela M. 826, 1072, 1157, 1158, 1220
Novack, Miriam A. 320
Novaes-Pinto, Rosana do Carmo 372
Nováková, Radka 862
Novogrodsky, Rama 547, 558
Nuhbalaoğlu, Derya 722
Nunes, Jairo 482
Nyst, Victoria 411, 636, 637, 1073
Occhino, Corrine 297, 565
Ochse, Elana 418
Ogilvie, Sarah 177
Ohnheiser, Ingeborg 94-96
Oliveira, Janine Soares 883
Olmen, Daniël van 104
Olsen, Susan 94-96
Ondřejová, Kateřina 1
Onea, Edgar 274
Oomen, Marloes 903, 1196
Orfanidou, Eleni 138, 1009
Orie,Ọlanikẹ Ọla 27, 1041, 1168
Ormel, Ellen 259, 685, 1111, 1181
Ortega, Gerardo 381, 996, 1017, 1035, 1038
Ortega, Lourdes 146
Ortells, Marta 1032
Osonoe, Satoshi 56, 59
Ostler, Nicholas 5
Östling, Robert 1051
Ōsugi, Yutaka 673, 1184
Özçalışkan, Şeyda 37
Özkul, Aslı 705
Özsoy, A. Sumru 722
Öztürk, Bilge 33

Özyürek, Aslı 37, 891, 892, 916, 924, 962, 977, 1005, 1024
Paales, Liina 1221
Paço, João 1187
Padden, Carol A. 260, 280, 299, 338, 339, 419, 466, 600, 707, 724, 888, 915, 917, 1071, 1176
Palfreyman, Nick 861, 1046
Palmer, Jeffrey Levi 229, 582, 767
Panda, Sibaji 427, 660, 1172, 1199
Papagno, Costanza 140
Parisot, Anne-Marie 123, 1138
Park, Hae In 146
Parker, Steve 87
Parks, Elizabeth S. 589, 1074, 1100
Parks, Jason 1074
Parrill, Fey 513
Pascual, Esther 110, 946
Patil, Gouri Shanker 1042
Paul, Peter V. 387
Pavlič, Matic 827
Paymer, Nora 170
Payne, Heather 990, 1040
Pederson, Eric W. 107
Peluso Crespi, Leonardo 1103
Peng, Danling 169
Peressotti, Francesca 353
Perniss, Pamela M. 891, 892, 916, 918, 924, 962, 1005, 1024
Perova, Daria 889
Peterson, David A. 42
Petit, L. 166
Petitta, Giulia 213, 581
Petitto, Laura Ann 170
Petrich, Jennifer A. F. 128
Petrova, Anna 353
Pfau, Roland 79, 97, 152, 207, 216, 233, 269, 289, 290, 422, 425, 426, 633, 731, 756, 828, 829, 893, 982, 1170, 1188, 1196
Philipp, Andrea M. 135, 991
Piatelli-Palmarini, Massimo 24
Pichler, Deborah Chen 153, 159, 160
Piekot, Tomasz 649
Pierantozzi, Cristina 131
Pika, Simone 3
Piñar, Pilar 137, 187, 541, 564, 565
Pivac, Sara 1080
Plaza Pust, Carolina 412, 416, 1029, 1039
Poarch, Gregory J. 344
Pochon-Berger, Evelyne 939
Podbevsek, Sabrina 214
Podstolec, Alicja 766, 1222
Poeppel, David 530
Poletti, Fabio 1212
Ponto, Laura L. B. 526
Power, Desmond John 1075
Pradilla Cardona, Miquel Àngel 41
Pratas, Fernanda 10
Preston, Laurel B. 185
Prieto i Vives, Pilar 23
Primus, Beatrice 69, 694
Pulgarin, Francisca 764
Putnam, Michael T. 132
Pütz, Martin 175
Puupponen, Anna 679
Puyvelde, Martine Van 390
Pyers, Jennie E. 133, 366
Quadros, Ronice Müller de 153, 159, 160
Quer, Josep 30, 134, 233, 269, 270, 287, 312, 639, 723, 732, 758, 785, 830-832, 908, 986, 1139-1141, 1200
Quinn, Gary 1076
Quinto-Pozos, David 298, 417, 513-515, 563, 1142, 1169
Raanes, Eli 311, 318, 674, 1077
Raby, Valérie 51
Racine, Timothy P. 15, 113
Radutzky, Elena 1189
Raimy, Eric 86
Rainer, Franz 94-96
Ramallo, Fernando F. 1107

Ramsey, Claire 1142
Randhawa, Surinder P. K. 627
Rangasayee, R. 1042
Rankin, Miako 490
Rappaport Hovav, Malka 13
Rarrick, Samantha 1159
Raso, Tommaso 188
Rathmann, Christian 271, 279, 469, 470, 998, 1105
Rayman, Janice 405
Reagan, Timothy G. 406, 590, 1143
Reboul, Fabienne 8
Reffell, Hayley 1144
Reid, Lawrence A. 6
Reigosa Varela, César 960
Reinders, M. J. T. 993, 994
Reis, Marga 667
Reisman, Joel I. 591
Rentelis, Ramas 692, 843, 1083, 1213
Reyes Tejedor, Mariano 111
Reynolds, Sally 1213
Reynolds, Wanette 515, 582, 767, 1003
Richardson, Kristina 423
Richterová, Klára 706, 862
Ridder, Huib de 680, 993, 994
Ridge, Elaine 368
Riggle, Jason 436
Rimehaug, Sebastian 513
Rinaldi, Pasquale 81, 1030
Rinfret, Julie 748, 1138
Risler, Annie 894
Rissman, Lilia 320
Ritchie, William C. 178
Rizzi, Mariapia 675
Roberts, Ian G. 98
Rodrigues, Isabel Cristina 863
Roehm, Dietmar 814
Roekel, Jane van 671
Roessler, Nicholas James 229
Rojo, Guillermo 43
Rolle, Nicholas 17
Romanek, Péter Zalán 413
Romanowska, Olga 638
Rooryck, Johan 67
Ros, Johan 713, 735
Rosen, Russel S. 570, 571
Rosenstock, Rachel 628, 833, 1173
Rosselló, Joana 832
Rossi, Giovanni 936
Rossini, Paolo 213, 850, 971, 1193
Roush, Daniel R. 491, 516
Rowley, Katherine 995, 1014
Roy, Cynthia B. 321
Roy, Isabelle 103
Røyneland, Unn 11
Rozelle, Lorna 254
Russell, Kevin 437, 441
Ruta, Karolina 22, 52, 654, 1102
Rutkowski, Paweł 28, 293, 640, 749, 834, 1197, 1211
Rypel, Agnieszka 46
Sadock, Jerrold M. 44
Saeed, John Ibrahim 632
Sáfár, Anna 678, 1180, 1181, 1202, 1217
Sagara, Keiko 300, 757, 1190, 1220
Sailer, Manfred 25
Sallandre, Marie-Anne 363, 429, 737, 1022
Sampson, Tory 299
Samuels, Bridget D. 121
Sande, Inge van de 1078
Sanders, Karen W. 27
Sanders, Nathan C. 244, 245, 444
Sandler, Sergeiy 110
Sandler, Wendy 70, 255, 256, 280, 291, 310, 338, 600, 707, 715, 716, 724, 751, 915, 917, 1071
Sanfelici, Emanuela 102
Sanjabi, Ali 641
Sanogo, Yédê Adama 232
Santiago, Roberto 583
Santoro, Mirko 611, 782, 896, 1212
Santos, Antonio Carlos dos 171
Šarīfī, Šahlā 392
Satryawan, Iwan 1175

Savaş, Bekir 33
Sawicka, Grażyna 215, 642
Scalise, Sergio 90, 92, 474
Schaeffner, Simone 135
Scheidt, Robert A. 247
Schembri, Adam C. 184, 261, 298, 391, 487, 671, 692, 702, 734, 820, 843, 868, 909, 1009, 1079, 1080, 1083, 1183, 1213
Schermer, Trude 207, 633, 844, 982, 1081, 1145, 1170
Schlenker, Philippe 272, 292, 317, 460, 499, 517, 895, 896
Schmaling, Constanze H. 643, 873
Schmaling, Halima C. 644
Schmid, Stephan 32
Schmidt, Christoph 330
Schmitt, Pierre 395
Schmitt, Shawn N. 170
Schneider, Erin 583, 755
Schnepp, Jerry 597
Schuit, Joke 1171, 1198
Schwager, Waldemar 835
Schwartz, Jean-Luc 85
Seal, Brenda C. 150
Secora, Kristen 524
Seegers, Sharon 299, 888
Seidl, Amanda 249
Seilola, Irja 904
Selvik, Kari-Anne 897
Senghas, Ann 355, 911, 914, 977, 989, 1185, 1191
Serratrice, Ludovica 136
Sevcikova, Zed 298, 577, 930, 997
Sevinç, Ayça Müge 750
Shaffer, Barbara 509
Shalinsky, Mark H. 170
Shaw, Emily 594
Shèng, Lì 562
Shield, Aaron 578
Shimako, Iwasaki 325
Shintani, Yoshihiro 1048
Shook, Anthony 139
Sibón, Teresa-G. 407
Sicard, Roch-Ambroise 51
Sichel, Ivy 13
Siebörger, Ian 698, 770
Siegal, Michael 373
Simons, Gary F. 410
Singh, Rajendra 189
Sinha, Chris 113
Sinkovics, Balázs 4
Sinte, Aurélie 211, 217, 919, 920
Siu, Wai Yan Rebecca 1082
Siyavoshi, Sara 641, 963
Skinner, Robert 985
Slobin, Dan Isaac 273, 294
Slowikowska, Beata 1018
Slowikowska Schrøder, Bogumila 921
Smith, Andrew D. M. 182
Smith, David Harry 432
Smith, Neil V. 67, 145
Smith, Sandra 930, 931, 1023
Smolensky, Paul 132
Snedeker, Jesse 1185
Snoddon, Kristin 408, 584
Sowa, Claudia 277
Spaepen, Elizabet 354
Sparaci, Laura 81
Spelke, Elisabeth S. 354
Spotti, Massimiliano 415
Sprenger, Kristen 836
Staden, Annalene van 368
Staley, Joshua 540
Stam, Gale 76
Stamp, Rose 864, 1083
Stander, Marga 1101
Stavrakaki, Stavroula 840, 992
Stec, Kashmiri 513
Steffman, Jeremy 17
Stein, Daniel 330
Steinbach, Markus 163, 192, 212, 216, 233, 274, 275, 289, 290, 312, 800, 893, 913, 1188
Štekauer, Pavol 93
Stephen, Anika 583
Sterkenburg, Piet G. J. van 34
Stewart, Jesse 434
Stockall, Linnaea 103
Stoianov, Diane 708
Stojanova, Ivelina 1045
Stokoe, William C. 54, 57

Stukenbrock, Anja 31, 942
Su, Yi-ching 39
Šůchová, Lucie 898, 899, 922
Suemori, Akio 1048
Sugai, Hiroyuki 359
Sugimoto, Atsubumi 1146
Sümer, Beyza 1004, 1005, 1024
Supalla, Ted 595, 596
Surian, Luca 373
Sutrop, Urmas 857
Sutton-Spence, Rachel L. 120, 326, 343, 890, 964, 1223
Suwiryo, Adhika Irlang 1175
Svartholm, Kristina 1147
Sverrisdóttir, Rannveig 233, 608, 865, 1065
Swabey, Laurie 328, 581
Swaney, Michelle G. 432
Swanwick, Ruth 374, 415, 1148
Swerts, Marc 945
Świdziński, Marek 45
Święcicka, Małgorzata 46
Sylak-Glassman, John 17
Sylla, Kara 637
Szabó, Mária Helga 645
Szarota, Beata 80
Szczepankowski, Bogdan 646
Sze, Felix Yim Binh 324, 709, 725, 726, 837, 965, 966, 1084, 1175
Szmrecsanyi, Benedikt 31
Taeldeman, Johan 193
Tagarelli De Monte, Maria 1085
Taira, Eiji 1031
Takashima, Yufuko 983
Takei, Wataru 234
Takkinen, Ritva 378, 695, 904
Talavage, Thomas 576
Tallerman, Maggie cf. Tallerman, Margaret O.
Tallerman, Margaret O. 183
Tamene, Eyasu Hailu 1086
Tamon, Hiroshi 1149
Tanaka, Saori 60
Tang, Gladys 126, 726, 1028
Tano, Angoua Jean-Jacques 647
Tapio, Elina 415
Taşçı, Süleyman S. 866, 1164, 1192
Taub, Sarah F. 187
Taverniers, Miriam 173
Taylor, Marty M. 581
Tedoldi, Mariantonia 373
Temoteo, Janice Gonçalves 681
Tevenal, Stephanie 525
Thamm, Ulrike 874
Thomadaki, Evangelia 26
Thompson, Robin L. 348, 351, 461, 471, 967, 985
Þorvaldsdóttir, Kristín Lena 608, 781, 865
Thumann, Mary 518
Thumann-Prezioso, Carlene 551
Timberlake, Alan 42
Tkachman, Oksana 751
Tobin, Yishai 220
Todd, Peyton 483, 484
Tomasuolo, Elena 1025
Tomaszewski, Piotr 649, 1019
Tomita, Nozomi 700, 888
Torgersen, Eivind Nessa 11
Toribio, Almeida Jacqueline 180
Torreira, Francisco 936
Troelsgård, Thomas 870
Trousdale, Graeme 182
Trovato, Sara 409
Trussell, Jessica W. 503
Tsimpli, Ianthi-Maria 145
Tuller, Laurice 1026
Turner, Graham H. 327
Tyler, Andrea 146
Tyrone, Martha E. 246, 438-441, 443, 487
Tzourio-Mazoyer, Nathalie 166
Uchibori, Asako 838, 839
Uno, Mariko 146
Üntak, Aslı 717

Valadao, Michelle Nave 171
Valero-Garcés, Carmen 2
Vandemeulebroucke, Eva 1093
Vanrell, Maria del Mar 190
Vasishta, Madan M. 1087
Vatikiotis-Bateson, Eric 194
Vauclair, Jacques 85
Vecchietti, Angela 1036
Veenstra, Tonjes 36
Vercaingne-Ménard, Astrid 123
Vercellotti, Mary Lou 474
Verhagen, Arie 127
Vermeerbergen, Myriam 211, 217, 236, 1088, 1112
Vigliocco, Gabriella 985
Vigneau, M. 166
Vilain, Anne 85
Villameriel, Saúl 984
Villanueva, Miako 525
Villwock, Agnes 137, 998
Vink, Lianne 951
Vinson, David P. 843, 985, 1009
Vintar, Špela 900
Viotti, Evani 910
Vletsi, Eleni 840, 992
Vogel, Irene 90
Volkmann, Gesina 7
Volpato, Francesca 1163
Volterra, Virginia 81, 1025, 1036, 1056, 1092
Vonen, Arnfinn Muruvik 650
Vos, Connie de 82, 426, 427, 651, 727, 1020, 1047, 1089
Vysuček, Petr 867
Wainio, Tuija 679
Wälchli, Bernhard 66
Walker, Heike 25
Wallang, Melissa G. 875
Wallin, Lars 1122, 1209
Wallingford, Sophia 958
Waltereit, Richard 182
Waluch, Edyta 191
Waluch-de la Torre, Edyta cf. Waluch, Edyta
Wang, Wenjing 169
Waszakowa, Krystyna 196
Waters, Dafydd 165, 759
Waters, Gabriel 540
Watkins, Freya 348
Watkins, Martin 641
Watson, Douglas 591
Watt, Dominic J. L. 181
Way, Andrew 329
Way, Andy cf. Way, Andrew
Weast, Traci 472, 485
Webelhuth, Gert 25
Weerdt, Danny De 841, 1181
Wei, Monica X. 324
Weininger, Markus Johannes 883
Weisberg, Jill 542, 574
Werker, Janet F. 194
Werlen, Iwar 66
Westergaard, Marit R. 148
White, Katherine S. 170
Whitworth, Cecily 435
Whynot, Lori A. 1090
Wiese, Heike 105
Wijaya, Laura Lesmana 1175
Wilbur, Ronnie B. 65, 249, 253, 276, 281, 295, 296, 371, 448, 449, 455, 486, 500, 501, 576, 794, 814, 901
Wilcox, Phyllis P. 71, 162
Wilcox, Sherman E. 71, 72, 222, 250, 297, 345, 384, 923, 1193, 1194
Wilkins, David P. 622
Wilkinson, Erin 137, 437, 441, 462, 463, 492, 564, 565
Willems, Klaas 48
Williams, Joshua T. 543, 566-568, 572, 573
Willoughby, Louisa 325
Wilson, Brittany 1159
Witkin, Gregory A. 521
Wojda, Piotr 83, 652, 1150
Wolbers, Kimberly A. 569
Wolfe, Rosalee 597
Wolford, George 546
Woll, Bencie 145, 165, 184, 216, 246, 261, 346, 350, 367, 379, 759, 967, 1079, 1183

Wöllstein, Angelika 667
Wong, Aaron Yiu Leung 324
Wood, Sandra K. 362
Woodward, James C. 58, 421
Wright, Charles E. 528
Wright, Rebecca A. 444
Wrobel, Ulrike Rosa 653, 1160
Wrześniewska, Marta 52, 654, 1102
Wú, Líng 1195
Xavier, André Nogueira 384, 686, 923
Xú, Dān 199
Yang, Jun Hui 710, 1151, 1152
Yang, Yanhui 169
Yasugahira, Yūta 968
Yau, Shun-chiu 313
Young, Lesa 519, 767
Yuasa, Etsuyo 44
Yüksel, Doğan 33
Zago, Laure 166
Zaky, Ahmed 1187
Zalejarz, Kinga 22
Zanuttini, Raffaella 89
Zeshan, Ulrike 300, 352, 425, 427, 655, 660, 665, 835, 1047, 1172, 1199
Zhāng, Jíshēng 252
Zhang, John X. 169
Zlatev, Jordan 15, 113
Zribi-Hertz, Anne 100
Zuccalà, Amir 974
Zucchi, Alessandro 282, 314, 464, 609, 782, 905
Zucchi, Sandro cf. Zucchi, Alessandro
Zwets, Martine 656, 670, 931
Zwitserlood, Inge 763, 892, 916, 924, 1005

INDEX OF LANGUAGES

Adamorobe Sign Language 655, 1097
African American English 593
Algerian Jewish Sign Language 1155
Alipur Sign Language 660
American Indian Sign Language 648, 658, 659, 1153
American Sign Language 53, 61, 65, 84, 128, 133, 137, 139, 141, 164, 168, 187, 200, 205, 249, 253, 265, 268, 272, 276, 279, 391, 430-597, 614, 636, 668, 687, 689, 695, 715, 728, 732, 739, 791, 815, 816, 824, 825, 832, 896, 901, 914, 915, 989, 1003, 1053, 1068, 1073, 1115, 1159, 1169, 1179, 1193, 1210
Argentinian Sign Language 732, 764, 936, 955, 981, 1125
Australian Sign Language 325, 470, 487, 581, 607, 671, 742, 788, 801, 820, 909, 1079, 1080, 1136, 1183, 1206, 1207, 1214
Austrian Sign Language 200, 276, 631, 813, 814, 901, 952, 1096, 1182
Ban Khor Sign Language 826, 1072, 1157, 1158
Bangla Sign Language 1174
BASL *see*: Black American Sign Language
Bedouin Sign Language 339, 419, 600, 707, 724, 746, 751, 888, 915, 917, 1067, 1071, 1176
Black American Sign Language 593
Bouakako Sign Language 647
Brazilian Sign Language 61, 362, 369, 479, 482, 557, 561, 620, 681, 686, 825, 863, 883, 890, 910, 923, 953, 970, 1003, 1134, 1210
British Sign Language 120, 138, 145, 246, 379, 399, 487, 497, 581, 692, 702, 733, 734, 759, 824, 842, 843, 864, 868, 930, 931, 956, 964, 967, 969, 985, 990, 995-997, 1009, 1014, 1017, 1023, 1038, 1040, 1052, 1076, 1079, 1083, 1116, 1124, 1129, 1130, 1148, 1213, 1223
Bulgarian Sign Language 1045
Burundi Sign Language 1172
Cameroon Sign Language 664
Catalan Sign Language 322, 639, 723, 732, 764, 769, 785, 830-832, 881, 906-908, 926, 927, 946, 986, 1032, 1107, 1128, 1139-1141, 1188, 1193, 1200
Chican Sign Language 660

Chinese Sign Language 169, 710, 979, 1055, 1121, 1151, 1152, 1195
Croatian Sign Language 200, 253, 493, 668
Czech Sign Language 706, 862, 867, 898, 922, 1054, 1219
Danish Sign Language 79, 650, 852, 870, 932, 933, 1104, 1177
Dogon Sign Language 637
Dutch Sign Language 179, 604, 656, 670, 678, 680, 685, 688, 690, 697, 711-713, 721, 727, 735, 752, 759, 763, 773, 780, 811, 847, 886, 887, 903, 944, 945, 950, 951, 993, 994, 1000, 1049, 1078, 1088, 1105, 1111, 1145, 1180, 1181, 1196, 1202, 1217
Estonian Sign Language 624, 855-857, 1221
Ethiopian Sign Language 736, 1086
Finnish Sign Language 403, 679, 695, 720, 805-810, 841, 904, 1104, 1114
Flemish Sign Language 173, 211, 390, 690, 841, 1088, 1093, 1112, 1181
French Belgian Sign Language 211, 919, 920, 959
French Sign Language 62, 151, 166, 272, 347, 382, 429, 499, 594, 737, 785, 894, 896, 1006, 1007, 1013, 1015, 1016, 1022, 1026, 1034, 1193
Georgian Sign Language 761, 817, 859, 860, 976, 1216
German Sign Language 79, 279, 301, 399, 470, 623, 653, 661, 666, 691, 694, 704, 718, 719, 739, 743, 779, 798-800, 815, 816, 835, 851, 858, 874, 888, 891-893, 918, 934, 935, 941, 943, 944, 962, 991, 998, 1021, 1029, 1039, 1105, 1160, 1173, 1188, 1203
Gestuno *see*: International Sign Language
Ghanaian Sign Language 663, 1097
Greek Sign Language 729, 758, 768, 840, 980, 992, 1012, 1140, 1188
Haitian Sign Language 626
Hanoi Sign Language 888
Hausa Sign Language 643, 644
Hồ Chí Minh City Sign Language 1043, 1091
Hong Kong Sign Language 689, 709, 725, 726, 760, 837, 965, 966, 1028, 1082, 1084
Hungarian Sign Language 645, 1050
Icelandic Sign Language 608, 865, 1065, 1119, 1177
Indian Sign Language 627, 791, 824, 875, 1042, 1087, 1161, 1172, 1174, 1199
Individual sign languages (except ASL) *see*: Sign languages, individual (except ASL)
Indonesian Sign Language 79, 861, 1046, 1175
Indo-Pakistani Sign Language *see*: Indian Sign Language
International Sign Language 628, 833, 1044, 1090
Inuit Sign Language 1171, 1198
Iranian Sign Language 641, 963, 1059
Irish Sign Language 581, 632, 672, 944, 1167

Israeli Sign Language 714-716, 746, 747, 751, 888, 915, 917, 937, 1071, 1155
Italian Sign Language 55, 140, 213, 282, 464, 581, 609, 611, 621, 675, 687, 693, 728, 752, 771, 774-778, 780, 782, 783, 785, 786, 789-791, 818, 819, 848-850, 905, 914, 971-975, 987, 1025, 1030, 1036, 1056-1058, 1085, 1092, 1108, 1140, 1162, 1163, 1182, 1189, 1193, 1194, 1201, 1204, 1205, 1208, 1212
Japan Sign Language 56, 108, 279, 470, 657, 662, 673, 726, 741, 744, 757, 765, 821, 824, 838, 839, 888, 928, 938, 948, 949, 957, 968, 983, 1002, 1031, 1037, 1048, 1055, 1113, 1118, 1133, 1135, 1146, 1149, 1190, 1220
Jordanian Sign Language 625, 1176
Kata Kolok 635, 651, 835, 1020, 1089
Kenyan Sign Language 762, 888, 1179
Konchri Sain 845
Korean Sign Language 802
Kuwaiti Sign Language 1176
Lesotho Sign Language 871
Libyan Sign Language 1176
Malagasy Sign Language 822, 823, 1178
Malian Sign Language 1073
Mardin Sign Language 660, 665
Meemul Tziij 619
Mexican Sign Language 612, 853, 854, 1011, 1142, 1169
Mongolian Sign Language 683, 882
Myanmar Sign Language 1133
Nepali Sign Language 961, 1061-1063, 1066, 1094, 1165
New Zealand Sign Language 487, 820, 880, 958, 1069, 1070, 1079, 1080, 1106, 1127, 1144, 1156, 1184, 1186
Nicaraguan Sign Language 354, 419, 754, 911, 914, 977, 989, 1185, 1191
Norwegian Sign Language 311, 616, 650, 674, 787, 897, 921, 940, 1018, 1033, 1077, 1095, 1178
Palestinian Sign Language 1176
Panamanian Sign Language 1100
Peruvian Sign Language 1053, 1074
Plains Indian Sign Language 614, 648
Polish Sign Language 52, 610, 617, 618, 638, 640, 642, 649, 652, 677, 749, 766, 785, 834, 869, 872, 902, 922, 1019, 1102, 1150, 1197, 1211, 1222
Portuguese Sign Language 1008
Quebec Sign Language 123, 748, 1138
Romanian Sign Language 753
Russian Sign Language 527, 630, 678, 696, 811, 812, 889, 950, 1060, 1180, 1215
Sao Tome and Principe Sign Language 1187
Saudi Arabian Sign Language 700, 755, 767, 836
Sign Language of the Netherlands *see*: Dutch Sign Language
Sign languages 28, 30, 51, 52, 54, 57-60, 69-72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 80-83, 97, 109, 115, 118-122, 124-126, 129, 130, 132, 134, 135, 137, 140, 143, 144, 150, 152-163, 165, 167, 170, 184, 200-429, 499,

625, 652, 772, 824, 888, 913, 977
Sign languages, individual (except ASL) 49, 52, 55, 56, 61, 62, 79, 108, 123, 138, 145, 149, 151, 166, 169, 171, 173, 174, 179, 205, 211, 213, 244, 253, 272, 282, 301, 322, 323, 325, 354, 362, 369, 379, 390, 391, 403, 411, 429, 464, 470, 479, 482, 487, 493, 497, 527, 557, 561, 581, 594, 596, 598-1223
Slovak Sign Language 669
Slovenian Sign Language 827, 900
South African Sign Language 602, 698, 770, 803, 877, 878, 1101, 1132, 1143
Spanish Sign Language 407, 676, 784, 842, 846, 876, 960, 984, 988, 1107, 1110, 1131, 1139, 1140
Swedish Sign Language 311, 323, 650, 759, 772, 884, 929, 969, 1010, 1027, 1051, 1104, 1115, 1123, 1147, 1209, 1218
Swiss German Sign Language 689, 726, 851, 939, 1105, 1203
Tactile signed language 311, 318, 323, 325
Taiwan Sign Language 701, 1190
Thai Sign Language 1157
Tibetan Sign Language 1154
Turkish Sign Language 49, 200, 493, 601, 613, 615, 668, 703, 705, 717, 722, 730, 750, 793-797, 804, 866, 885, 888, 891, 892, 912, 916, 924, 947, 954, 962, 1004, 1005, 1024, 1064, 1120, 1164, 1192
Uganda Sign Language 745, 1122
Uruguayan Sign Language 1103
Yolngu Sign Language 606, 845
Yoruba Sign Language 1041, 1168
Yucatec Maya Sign Language 1166
Zambian Sign Language 1137
Zimbabwe Sign Language 1001

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

A-bar movement *see*: movement
accent 450
accommodation 375
accusativus-cum-infinitivo *see*: raising
acquisition planning 1073, 1107, 1111, 1115, 1123, 1124, 1126, 1128, 1147, 1148
actionality *see*: aktionsart
adverb 702, 905
adverbial 285, 486
affix 766, 866, 1196
age 361, 523, 547, 548, 558, 583, 587, 593, 672, 781, 1065, 1066, 1069, 1070, 1185
agent 490, 769, 914
agraphia *see*: aphasia
agreement 111, 260, 262, 264-268, 270, 271, 275, 294, 296, 317, 359, 460, 461, 469-471, 478, 556, 722, 734, 735, 739, 746, 747, 758, 760, 784, 802, 814, 822, 827, 886, 887, 913, 1163, 1188
aktionsart 501, 576, 901
alethic modality *see*: modality
allative (directional) *see*: directional
allomorph 154
allophone 690
alphabet 423, 976, 1059
ambiguity 312, 473
A-movement *see*: movement
analogy 1192
anaphora 274, 292, 499, 506, 517, 895, 896, 908, 910, 959
animacy 338, 888, 964
animal communication 3, 84, 85, 115, 121, 222
annotation *see*: tagging
anthropological linguistics *see*: ethnolinguistics
anthroponymy 52, 1218-1221
antonymy 315
aphasia 1042
apodosis *see*: conditional
applied linguistics 2, 237-239, 431, 432, 646, 676, 677, 877, 978, 1002, 1033
areal linguistics *see*: linguistic area
argot *see*: sociolect
argument structure *see*: valency
article *see*: determiner
articulation 245, 247, 434, 437, 703, 1013, 1017
aspect 276, 755, 840, 912
attrition 1041
autism 145
autolexical grammar 44
auxiliary 275, 741, 886, 887, 1188
babbling 121
baby talk *see*: child-directed speech
bilingual education 374, 400, 416, 1025, 1096, 1111, 1115, 1124, 1125, 1128, 1134, 1138, 1147, 1148, 1151
bilingualism 122, 123, 125, 126, 128-134, 136, 137, 154-163, 166, 167, 170, 173, 340-342, 344, 346, 347, 349, 378, 380, 413, 450,

523, 529, 531, 532, 541, 542, 560, 562, 570, 577, 978, 983, 984, 987, 991, 998, 1011, 1029, 1031, 1085, 1097
binding 292, 1037
bleaching 481
borrowing 866, 1078, 1085, 1165, 1221
brain damage 147
Broca *see*: modularity
cartography 101, 779
case (dative) *see*: dative
case marking 294, 772
casus obliquus (case marking) *see*: case marking
casus obliquus (dative) *see*: dative
cataphora *see*: anaphora
causal 852
causative 852
child-directed speech 173, 390, 551
circumfix *see*: affix
classifier 184, 200, 424, 430, 510, 728, 730, 737, 763
clause linkage 805, 806
cleft construction *see*: clefting
clefting 494, 774, 777, 778, 951
clitic 268, 1163
coarticulation 436, 443, 451, 537, 685
coda 698
code-mixing *see*: code-switching
code-switching 128-132, 134-136, 152, 154-163, 179, 180, 340, 344, 349, 376, 377, 380, 398, 417, 561, 592, 693, 786, 935, 987, 991, 1028, 1162, 1172
codification 334, 407, 1133, 1141
cognition 63, 73, 121, 202, 335, 352, 372, 382, 509, 524, 551, 554, 668, 889, 1011
cognitive grammar *see*: cognitive linguistics
cognitive linguistics 15, 72, 106, 108, 117, 120, 127, 273, 297, 309, 313, 384, 492, 508, 516, 632, 897, 899, 915, 940
cohesion 506, 940
collective noun *see*: noun class
collocation 462
color 300, 522, 536, 845, 846, 854-857, 861, 865, 904, 1168, 1186
commissive *see*: speech act
comparative linguistics 244, 285, 295, 308, 419-421, 845, 893, 1175-1181
complementation 285, 475, 789, 796, 831
complementizer *see*: conjunction
complex sentence 285, 290, 795, 829
composition *see*: compound
compound 90-93, 102, 280, 281, 474, 710, 866
computational linguistics 331, 429, 597, 1214-1217
computer-mediated communication 176, 214, 519, 582, 583, 1085
conceptual semantics 886, 887
concessive 667
concord *see*: agreement
conditional 285, 322, 667, 723, 830
conjunction 312, 496, 499, 781
connective *see*: conjunction
connectivity *see*: clause linkage
content question 97, 206, 282, 322, 500, 502, 727, 774, 790, 797, 826, 838, 1058, 1065, 1172
context 509, 913
contrastive analysis 150, 185, 204, 252, 254, 383, 424, 451, 465, 478, 493, 497, 668, 670, 687, 688, 697, 715, 717, 746, 820, 841, 842, 851, 891, 893, 915, 920, 962, 1016,

1022, 1085, 1088, 1115, 1139, 1179, 1180
control 789
conversation analysis 110, 325, 508, 638, 928, 936, 939, 948, 949, 953, 955, 959
coordination 496, 805
copula 51, 494, 808
coreference 99, 1037
corpus 330, 742, 824, 894, 909, 1217
corpus linguistics 61, 188, 195, 428, 437, 462, 604, 605, 631, 678, 711, 810, 818, 819, 834, 900, 936, 1003, 1051, 1057, 1085, 1089, 1180, 1200-1213
corpus planning 1133
cotext *see*: context
count noun *see*: noun class
coverb *see*: serial verb
creation of writing systems *see*: codification
creole genesis 754
creolization *see*: creole genesis
critical period 62, 368
cross-cultural interaction *see*: intercultural communication
database 868, 1214
dative 824
declarative 192, 960
definiteness 100, 941
degrammaticalization *see*: grammaticalization
deixis 261, 666, 670, 749, 911, 934
dementia 164
deontic modality 779
determiner 477, 498, 1000
dialectology 193, 593, 1083, 1173-1175
dictionary 304, 869, 871, 879, 881
diglossia 334
directional 262, 264-266, 317, 556
directive speech act *see*: request
discourse analysis 506, 657, 940, 968
discourse marker 507, 940, 958
dislocation 966, 1163
dissertation 599, 816, 878
distributed morphology 129-132, 134, 136, 152, 154-163, 987
durative *see*: aktionsart
dysgraphia *see*: aphasia
early bilingualism 400, 561, 1000
ECM *see*: raising
economy (in generative syntax) *see*: minimalism
ECP *see*: empty category
elicitation 1210
ellipsis 477, 782, 807, 832
emotion 75, 691, 767, 889
emphasis 492
empty category 478, 832
empty category principle *see*: empty category
empty head *see*: head
enclitic *see*: clitic
endangered language 5, 175-177, 403, 421, 665, 1047, 1116, 1153, 1154, 1157-1160
epenthesis 687
epistemic modality 779
ERP *see*: event-related potential
ethnicity 394, 579, 587, 1063, 1070
ethnolinguistics 1063, 1072
ethnonym 210
etymology 488, 865, 881
euphemism 324
event-related potential 168, 577
evolution 114, 117-120, 183, 336, 977
exceptional case marking *see*: raising
existential 841
experiencer 824, 903
experimental phonetics/phonology 438, 451
eye movement 139, 739
facultative modality *see*: modality

feminine gender *see*: gender
fieldwork 659, 660, 663, 665, 1072
first language acquisition by pre-school children 149, 150, 173, 194, 206, 362, 369-372, 379, 550-557, 967, 1006-1020, 1027
first language acquisition by school children 74, 151, 373, 558, 1021-1025, 1096
first language acquisition, general 37, 62, 147, 148, 164, 198, 320, 363-368, 390, 468, 548, 549, 584, 1003-1005, 1041
focus 97, 124, 322, 479, 482, 483, 490, 712, 943, 944, 960
folk etymology 866
foot 713
foreign language learning *see*: foreign language learning/teaching foreign language learning/teaching 431, 432, 677
foreign language teaching *see*: foreign language learning/teaching
foreigner talk *see*: accommodation
formal semantics 292, 314, 430, 494, 499, 896, 957
frequency of occurrence 244, 462, 759, 843, 1051
fronting *see*: dislocation
functional grammar *see*: functionalism
functional style *see*: register
functionalism 463, 492, 630, 953
future 922
future perfect *see*: future
GB *see*: generative grammar
gender 152
gender variation 583, 586, 672, 1069, 1070
generalization *see*: simplification
generative grammar 24, 39, 288, 293, 424, 500, 695, 732, 770, 793, 839, 1188
generic reference 100
genetic affiliation 419
genre 602, 675, 941, 964, 969, 1180
gesture 3, 51, 52, 74-82, 108, 115, 118, 119, 144, 147, 149, 184, 187, 195, 200, 201, 206, 222, 236, 250, 251, 261, 264-266, 270, 277, 281, 284, 286, 297, 298, 313, 320, 337, 338, 345, 347, 354, 358, 366, 375, 384, 422, 428, 433, 437, 440, 445, 508, 509, 513, 514, 528, 600, 638, 656, 657, 666, 668-670, 678, 688, 697, 703, 722, 723, 728, 741, 788, 888, 914, 923, 932, 942, 956, 957, 967, 977, 996, 1006, 1007, 1013, 1015, 1034, 1052, 1062, 1161, 1166, 1168, 1191, 1194
given-new *see*: information structure
globalization 414
government and binding *see*: generative grammar
grammar acquisition 547, 556, 1020
grammar and morphosyntax 39, 88, 89, 105, 190, 260-276, 312, 456-464, 489, 509, 556, 696, 723, 729-751, 893, 914, 919, 987, 1217
grammaticalization 79, 182, 184, 261, 290, 422, 462, 596, 734, 741, 840, 909, 923, 951, 1051, 1183, 1188, 1191, 1193, 1194, 1199

handbook 68, 91, 93-96, 142, 178, 180, 183, 192, 193, 216, 219, 233, 1002
head 294, 295, 775, 797
headless construction *see*: head
hearing impairment 75, 147, 173, 286, 364, 555, 1001
hedging *see*: mitigation
hiragana *see*: kana
historical lexicology 1190
historical linguistics 6, 36, 42, 79, 89, 182, 183, 199, 422, 423, 593-596, 619, 741, 792, 864, 879, 914, 923, 989, 1071, 1079, 1082, 1167, 1170, 1182-1194
historical semantics *see*: semantic change
historical sociolinguistics 1060, 1077, 1084
history of linguistics, eighteenth century 51
history of linguistics, general 7, 49
history of linguistics, nineteenth century 52, 208
history of linguistics, twentieth century 53-57, 208
history of linguistics, twenty-first century 53, 54, 56-58
history of linguistics, Western tradition 50, 1092
holophrase *see*: ellipsis
humor 120
hydronymy *see*: toponymy
hypotaxis *see*: subordination
iconicity 29, 48, 73, 108, 109, 115, 166, 200, 210, 221, 236, 255, 272, 278, 291, 292, 296, 299, 310, 313, 316, 317, 320, 324, 339, 351, 355, 358, 366, 381, 430, 446, 466, 483, 484, 493, 495, 532, 616-618, 666, 668, 675, 683, 690, 696, 743, 751, 765, 787, 833, 850, 851, 858, 884, 888, 889, 892, 895, 896, 903, 915, 918, 924, 935, 937, 985, 996, 1017, 1022, 1035, 1038, 1181
illocution 192, 800
imperative 104, 192, 722, 785, 921
impersonal 769, 908
implicature 496, 504, 549
incorporation 744, 764, 824
indefiniteness 498, 907
indirect object 817
inference 517
infix *see*: affix
inflection *see*: morphology, inflectional
information structure 78, 111, 124, 187, 709, 715, 807, 820, 943, 944, 950, 960
ingressive *see*: aspect
innateness 24, 114, 121, 147, 251
innovation 470, 481
input 147, 150, 370, 381, 558
instrumental (semantic role) 705
intelligibility 1119, 1175, 1181
intensification 957
intensifier *see*: intensification
interaction 110, 318, 319, 322, 323, 325, 356, 508, 511, 516, 519, 925, 929, 936, 942, 948, 975, 983, 1010, 1062, 1161
intercultural communication 414, 1044, 1045
interface 549, 907, 944
interference *see*: transfer
interlanguage 1013
internationalism *see*: loanword

interrogative 97, 192, 206, 282, 322, 472, 475, 485, 494, 667, 717, 727, 797, 826, 954
intonation 190, 195, 485, 691, 709, 714, 715, 717, 719, 723-725, 956
intransitive 810
inversion 821
island defect *see*: movement
island effect *see*: movement
isomorphism *see*: transparency
kana 1220
kanji 1220
katakana *see*: kana
kinship term 300, 596, 757, 854, 855, 862, 882, 904, 1165, 1186
language acquisition, general 10, 24, 39, 81, 142-146, 351, 355-362, 385, 413, 503, 546, 547, 999-1002
language attitudes and social identity 181, 332, 392-395, 585-590, 1011, 1091-1102, 1106, 1135, 1160
language choice 1060
language comprehension 62, 134, 137-139, 168, 249, 348-352, 452, 530-543, 548, 564, 565, 798, 993-997, 1181
language contact 182, 281, 352, 414, 416, 418, 487, 593, 594, 614, 645, 655, 711, 765, 854, 861, 863-865, 1039, 1048, 1052, 1053, 1078, 1084, 1128, 1164-1172, 1182
language disorders, developmental 385, 1014
language disorders, general 172, 1001, 1041
language disorders, other than developmental and aphasia 147, 173, 386, 578
language documentation 175-177, 598, 626, 641, 648, 658, 659, 664, 665, 1159
language faculty *see*: linguistic competence
language ideology 332, 388, 393, 590, 1061, 1094, 1106, 1119, 1125, 1135
language legislation 397, 401-403, 590, 1107, 1118, 1129, 1130, 1134, 1139, 1144, 1146, 1149, 1184
language loss and maintenance 17, 175-177, 410, 411, 416, 421, 655, 665, 1153-1160
language mixing *see*: mixed language
language policy and language planning 174, 175, 181, 191, 374, 396-409, 411, 590, 591, 1103-1152
language preservation 585
language production 128-136, 152, 154-160, 162, 163, 325, 347-349, 376, 377, 380, 381, 526-529, 560, 561, 563, 575, 986-992, 1025, 1028, 1033, 1040
language shift 1157
language variation 11, 36, 193, 389, 437, 438, 463, 552, 580, 593, 596, 686, 711, 781, 820, 848, 849, 864, 1051, 1052, 1055, 1057, 1058, 1065, 1066, 1068-1071, 1074, 1079-1083, 1088, 1121, 1218
learnability 24, 164
left periphery 97, 101
lexical access 128, 349, 529, 536, 539, 543, 559, 566, 568, 984,

986, 988, 995, 998, 1025
lexical acquisition 150, 194, 375, 379, 554, 558, 567, 572, 1018
lexical aspect *see*: aktionsart
lexical blend 311, 866
lexical field 1177
lexicalism 987
lexicalization 298, 596, 767, 853, 1192, 1199
lexicography, general 19, 52, 53, 301, 654, 662, 858, 868-875, 879
lexicography, plurilingual 302, 303, 876-880
lexicology 298-300, 487-489, 666, 713, 759, 801, 833, 845-867, 900, 904, 1069, 1070, 1165, 1177, 1186, 1190, 1214
lexicon *see*: etymology; lexicography, general; lexicology; terminology
lexicostatistics 310, 419, 421, 1053, 1175, 1176, 1179
lingua franca 1090
linguistic area 824
linguistic competence 62, 157, 335, 382, 520-523, 541, 548, 569, 572, 573, 979, 992, 1000, 1025, 1094, 1111, 1124, 1128
linguistic distance *see*: intelligibility
linguistic geography 181, 419
linguistic human rights 174, 175, 404, 408, 409, 1087, 1118, 1127, 1129, 1135, 1144, 1146, 1149, 1152, 1184
linguistic ideology *see*: language ideology
linguistic norm *see*: standard language
linguistic prejudice 1062, 1098, 1160
linguistic theory and methodology 44, 61-72, 77, 127, 176, 177, 183, 224-235, 238, 252, 272, 297, 314, 335, 430, 498, 520, 521, 545, 548, 571, 603, 657-665, 682, 699, 731, 756, 828, 829, 844, 899, 925, 978, 982, 987, 999, 1003, 1045, 1081, 1159, 1170, 1210
linguistic typology 42, 63, 64, 67, 70, 88, 99, 104, 184-187, 284, 290, 294, 300, 422, 424-427, 596, 819, 824, 904, 923, 1195-1199
literacy 151, 335, 550, 551, 555, 584, 981, 1126
loanword 487, 853, 863, 1164
locative (semantic role) 274, 339, 456, 491, 517, 681, 812, 891, 892, 916
logic 895, 896
logophoricity *see*: coreference
long term memory *see*: memory
machine processing *see*: natural language processing
machine translation 329, 330, 1203
manner of articulation *see*: articulation
markedness 273, 279, 450, 538, 539, 708, 762
masculine gender *see*: gender
mass noun *see*: noun class
matched guise *see*: linguistic prejudice
media 395
memory 140, 141, 343, 353, 354, 543-545
mental lexicon 567, 568, 995, 996, 998
mental representation 134, 349, 997
merge in generative grammar *see*: movement
metalinguistic awareness 352, 523, 558, 569
metaphor 109, 162, 309, 315, 491, 497, 767,

842, 884, 889, 897-899, 902
metonymy 162, 308, 309, 497, 767, 1194
middle voice 769
minimal pair *see*: phonemic contrast
minimalism 129-132, 134, 136, 154-163, 398, 791
minimalist program *see*: minimalism
minority language 397, 405, 1047, 1103, 1106, 1117, 1130, 1131, 1146, 1184
mitigation 507
mixed language 179, 847, 1039
modality 312, 517, 891, 923, 938, 944, 1004
modification 818, 819, 834
modifier *see*: modification
modularity 164, 542, 987, 1040
monitoring 325, 359, 527, 936, 990
mora 713
morphology, derivational 90-96, 102, 280, 281, 473, 474, 488, 702, 710, 764-767
morphology, general 258, 277, 427, 465, 466, 691, 722, 752-757, 904
morphology, inflectional 260, 278, 279, 467-472, 758-763, 802, 824, 826, 980
morphophonology 722, 728, 1163, 1189
motherese *see*: child-directed speech
mother-to-child *see*: child-directed speech
motion 187, 200, 732, 891, 901, 1022
movement 25, 97, 282, 482, 502, 775, 791, 804, 839
multilingualism 151, 179, 180, 405, 413-417, 592, 847, 1131, 1162, 1163, 1172
name studies other than anthroponymy and toponymy 1223
narrative 74, 239, 503, 506, 512, 513, 519, 533, 788, 852, 891, 910, 931-933, 940, 946, 961, 962, 1023, 1032, 1181
national identity 589
nativeness 547, 1023
natural language processing 1216
natural morphology *see*: transparency
necessity *see*: modality
negation 206, 286, 422, 462, 500, 596, 729, 768, 770, 793, 794, 803, 1006, 1015, 1172, 1196
negative polarity item *see*: polarity
neurolinguistics 65, 165-171, 253, 371, 372, 383, 384, 542, 574-577, 1040
neuter gender *see*: gender
NLP *see*: natural language processing
nominalization 457, 473
non-verbal communication 74-83, 115, 144, 187, 201, 220, 222, 284, 298, 320, 384, 422, 433, 440, 514, 519, 622, 656, 668-675, 693, 722, 741, 888, 928, 932, 942, 969, 1006, 1048, 1062, 1161, 1168
normalization *see*: status planning
noun 221, 705, 740, 751
noun class 100
noun phrase 100, 737, 1000
NP *see*: noun phrase
NPI *see*: polarity
nucleus 720
null argument 477, 478, 560
null subject 478, 769, 820, 832

number 100, 260, 271, 504, 760, 914
numeral 354, 427, 498, 504, 710, 744, 757, 764, 846, 855, 904, 1069, 1083, 1168, 1186, 1190
object 476
official language 1117
optimality theory 446
oral language *see*: spoken language
organizations 59, 60, 223
origin of language 70, 85, 115-121, 183, 336-339, 600, 977
orthography 334
OT *see*: optimality theory
paragoge *see*: epenthesis
parameter *see*: principles and parameters
parataxis *see*: coordination
Parkinson 246
part of speech 672, 696, 738, 740, 749, 751, 835
participle 1163
particle 768, 944
passive participle *see*: participle
passive voice 769, 799
past 840, 922
past participle *see*: participle
peak *see*: nucleus
pejorative 105, 935
perception 323, 345, 452, 524, 537, 538, 542, 573, 945
perfective 722, 1020
periphery 486
person 260, 264-266, 268, 270, 271, 461, 484, 822, 915, 1188
personal pronoun 484, 749
phi-feature *see*: agreement
philosophy of language 15, 224, 231, 235, 430
phoneme inventory 703
phonemic contrast 693
phonetics, acoustic 92, 956
phonetics, articulatory 247, 248, 442-444, 687
phonetics, auditory 249, 452, 537
phonetics, general 241-246, 431, 436-441, 680-686, 720, 1202
phonology, general 69, 87, 89, 121, 226, 250-256, 269, 355, 443, 445-449, 467, 485, 500, 523, 586, 688-710, 728, 849, 901, 927, 1017, 1035
phonology, suprasegmental 23, 190, 195, 257-259, 291, 450-455, 501, 502, 546, 711-727, 811, 943, 1013, 1196
phonotactics 251, 762
phylogenetics *see*: genetic affiliation
pitch *see*: accent
place of articulation *see*: articulation
plural 263, 278, 556, 924
plurilingual language acquisition 61, 75, 136, 149, 150, 152, 153, 178, 347, 374-379, 559-562, 569, 1013, 1015, 1026-1031
polarity 475, 727, 797, 803, 957
politeness 324, 507, 516, 938, 956
polysemy 315, 893, 923, 958
portmanteau *see*: lexical blend
possession 88, 456, 457, 733
possibility *see*: modality
power 1043
pragmatics 23, 44, 78, 81, 84, 110-112, 127, 144, 192, 290, 318-325, 494, 496, 503-519, 557, 638, 657, 709, 712, 715, 717, 788, 807, 812, 820, 833, 891, 906, 907, 925-968, 975, 983, 1006, 1010, 1023
pragmatics acquisition 376, 1004, 1023

predication 276, 287, 430, 456, 457, 792, 809, 989
prefix *see*: affix
prestige 1091, 1110, 1131, 1151
prestige planning *see*: status planning
preverb *see*: affix
priming 136, 529, 534, 535, 543, 566, 577, 996
principles and parameters 770
pro *see*: null subject
processing 126, 162, 169, 340, 344, 351, 381, 524, 534, 538, 541, 543, 564, 565, 573, 574, 576, 789, 791, 990, 996, 1042
proclitic *see*: clitic
pro-drop *see*: null subject
productivity 281, 448
proficiency *see*: linguistic competence
promise *see*: speech act
pronoun 184, 261, 264, 265, 268, 459, 461, 471, 492, 506, 742, 771, 790, 832, 907, 966, 980, 1037, 1168
proper name 52
proper noun *see*: proper name
proposition 343
prosody *see*: phonology, suprasegmental
protasis *see*: conditional
prothesis *see*: epenthesis
proto-language 116
prototype 308
pseudo-cleft *see*: clefting
psycholinguistics 37, 107, 122-127, 143, 145, 166, 340-346, 385, 417, 522-525, 559, 566, 568, 573, 680, 978-985, 1029, 1097, 1128
quantification 300, 499, 504, 791
quantifier *see*: quantification
quotation 112, 430, 831, 838, 913
race *see*: ethnicity
raising 480, 789, 794
reading, psychology of 123, 137, 523, 533, 543, 574, 577, 998
reanalysis 1188
reason *see*: causal
reciprocal 186, 893, 1199
recognition 137, 138, 523, 532, 534, 539, 543, 564, 653, 985, 993, 994, 998
reduction 722, 945, 1051
redundancy 1032
reduplication 281, 448, 473
reference 123, 261, 263-265, 274, 275, 294, 317, 459, 506, 557, 734, 737, 906-908, 910, 926, 931, 933, 941, 945, 961, 980, 1007, 1012, 1032
reference grammar 598
referring *see*: reference
reflexive 492
refusal *see*: speech act
refutation *see*: speech act
regional variation 193, 463, 582, 692, 710, 846, 861, 1059, 1069, 1070, 1076, 1083, 1173
register 514, 528, 1078, 1119
regularization *see*: analogy
relative clause 99, 285, 295, 456, 541, 775, 777, 778, 783
relevance theory 510
repetition 774, 945
reported speech 831, 913, 947
request 104, 507
resultative 815, 816
revitalization 176, 177, 664, 1159
rhetorical question 951
rhyme 566
rhythm 724
root 281
root modality *see*: modality

rule-generalization *see*: simplification
scalarity 779
schwa 537
scope 779
script 17, 331-333, 736, 976, 1220
second language acquisition 129, 130, 154-163, 380, 381, 400, 418, 532, 563-569, 979, 1032-1035
second language acquisition, guided 431, 571-573, 1036-1039
second language acquisition, unguided 382, 450, 570, 1009
semantic change 481
semantic field *see*: lexical field
semantic function *see*: semantic role
semantic role 799, 909
semantics, grammatical 99, 272, 276, 297, 456, 459, 467, 502, 504, 729, 733, 750, 769, 775, 777, 799, 817, 837, 841, 896, 906-924, 926, 1022
semantics, lexical 13, 315-317, 501, 617, 757, 859, 902-905, 958, 994
semiotics 73, 236, 666, 667, 683
sentence mood *see*: illocution
serial verb 283, 732, 773
serialization *see*: serial verb
short term memory *see*: memory
simplification 1085
singular 263, 477
slang *see*: sociolect
SLI *see*: specific language impairment
social media *see*: computer-mediated communication
sociolect 1064
sociolinguistics 11, 193, 204, 209, 355, 357, 388-391, 415, 418, 437, 463, 481, 579-584, 593, 626, 635, 692, 781, 786, 818-820, 846, 861, 864, 935, 1049-1091, 1128, 1166, 1171, 1183, 1213
sociophonetics 586
sonority 87, 226, 720
space 82, 123, 199, 297, 305, 313, 359, 493, 506, 653, 657, 668, 754, 885, 891, 892, 897, 901, 906, 916-918, 926, 927, 934, 942, 1005, 1022-1024, 1033, 1071
spatial *see*: space
specific language impairment 164, 1014
specific reference 100, 907
specifier 282
speech acquisition 365, 1018, 1038
speech act 84, 779, 956
speech community 357, 394, 626, 1071, 1075, 1077, 1091, 1097, 1114, 1136, 1155, 1157
speech error 133, 325
speech rate 438, 455
spoken language 78, 184, 188, 843, 942, 1003, 1049
Sprachbund *see*: linguistic area
standard language 230, 582, 1093
standardization 396, 399, 582, 650, 865, 1061, 1081, 1110, 1112, 1114, 1119, 1121
statistical and quantitative linguistics 472, 1175, 1204
statistics 330, 1174
status planning 1103-1105, 1108-1110, 1115, 1117, 1120, 1122, 1131, 1138, 1140, 1142, 1145, 1150
stem *see*: root
stigmatization *see*: linguistic prejudice

stress accent *see*: accent
stylistics 326, 514, 969
subject 294, 820, 915
subjectification 182
subordination 289, 290, 486, 667
suffix *see*: affix
Swadesh *see*: lexicostatistics
switch reference 931
syllable 695, 720, 721
synonymy 315, 558
syntax 13, 25, 28, 51, 97-104, 111, 131, 132, 192, 253, 282-297, 338, 339, 359, 398, 471, 475-486, 494, 499, 502, 506, 517, 552, 557, 576, 724, 765, 768-841, 852, 890, 894, 903, 908, 913, 944, 951, 960, 966, 1000, 1058, 1065, 1163, 1187, 1188, 1196, 1197, 1199
taboo 324, 481, 489
tagging 195, 429, 1202, 1203, 1206, 1207, 1217
tail-head-linkage *see*: cohesion
temporal construction *see*: time
tense 460, 905, 920
terminology 304, 882, 883
textbook 633
theme-rheme *see*: information structure
theta role *see*: semantic role
time 106, 276, 309, 517, 859, 897, 905, 919, 1166, 1185
topic 78, 124, 294, 494, 508, 709, 735, 807, 811, 960, 965, 966
topic marking 294, 494, 552, 807, 837, 966
topic-comment *see*: information structure
toponymy 52, 1222
tough-movement *see*: raising
transcription 61, 225, 228, 237, 239, 240, 242, 248, 303, 435, 1205, 1206, 1210
transfer 136, 159, 529, 559, 561, 569, 592, 998, 1000, 1028, 1039, 1085, 1169
transformational-generative grammar *see*: generative grammar
transitive 810
transitivity 769
translation 55, 327, 328, 884, 970-975, 1002
transparency 467, 473, 546
turn-taking *see*: conversation analysis
universal 63, 64, 67, 70, 184, 244, 251, 313, 461, 536, 785, 833, 857, 938
universal grammar 63, 64, 272, 786, 791
usage-based 146, 297, 462
valence *see*: valency
valency 103, 287, 746, 813, 903, 1071
verb 103, 260, 287, 467-471, 480, 501, 524, 705, 734, 740, 751, 802, 827, 917
verb class 271, 339, 430, 747, 750, 796, 824, 827, 903
verb phrase 103, 782
verb second *see*: word order
vitality 402, 410, 1127, 1153, 1154, 1156, 1160
VP *see*: verb phrase
VP shell *see*: verb phrase
weak noun phrase *see*: indefiniteness
wh-question *see*: content question
word class *see*: part of speech
word formation *see*: morphology, derivational
word order 148, 282, 284, 295, 338, 339, 486, 552, 553, 667, 746, 750, 776, 785-787, 791, 796,

809, 812, 814, 818, 825, 834, 836, 838, 890, 960, 987, 1058, 1065, 1175, 1197
working memory *see*: memory
writing development 550
writing, psychology of 569, 981
written language 151, 1036, 1039, 1085
X-bar *see*: generative grammar